| November 4, 2015 Mult | ti-Page ^{IM} NL Hydro GRA |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 1 | Page 3 |
| 1 November 4, 2015 | 1 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 2 (9:08 a.m.) | 2 A. I did. |
| 3 CHAIRMAN: | 3 MR. MACDOUGALL: |
| 4 Q. There are no preliminary matters? | 4 Q. And with respect to the information you were |
| 5 MS. GLYNN: | 5 involved in and having that pre-filed in this |
| 6 Q. No, there is not, Mr. Chair. | 6 proceeding, is it true and correct to the best |
| 7 CHAIRMAN: | 7 of your knowledge and belief? |
| 8 Q. So we're over to Hydro to introduce the next | 8 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 9 witness. | 9 A. It is. |
| 10 MR. MACDOUGALL: | 10 MR. MACDOUGALL: |
| 11 Q. Thank you very much, Mr. Chair. Mr. Chair, I | 11 Q. And do you adopt it as the testimony of Hydro |
| have the pleasure today of introducing Mr. | in this proceeding? |
| John MacIsaac. Mr. MacIsaac is being tendered | 13 MR. MACISAAC: |
| as a witness today by Hydro to speak to the | 14 A. I do. |
| procurement and construction of the new | 15 MR. MACDOUGALL: |
| Holyrood combustion turbine. He is doing that | 16 Q. Mr. Chair, with those preliminary comments, |
| in his position as Vice President, Project | there's no opening statement from this panel, |
| Execution and Technical Service, at the | so Mr. MacIsaac is available for cross- |
| relevant time he oversaw those matters, so he | 19 examination. |
| 20 is being tendered for that purpose, but I | 20 CHAIRMAN: |
| 21 would, of course, also like to introduce him | 21 Q. And I believe we're over to Madam Greene. |
| today in his new position, which I think the | 22 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| Board and others are aware of as the new | 23 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair, good morning. |
| 24 President of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. | 24 MR. JOHN MACISAAC - CROSS-EXAMINATION BY GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 25 CHAIRMAN: | 25 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| Page 2 | Page 4 |
| 1 Q. Okay, this must have happened overnight, did | 1 Q. Good morning, Mr. MacIsaac. |
| 2 it? | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 3 MR. MACDOUGALL: | 3 A. Good morning. |
| 4 Q. It happened late afternoon yesterday, Mr. | 4 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 5 Chair. | 5 Q. Mr. MacDougall just asked you your |
| 6 CHAIRMAN: | 6 responsibility with respect to RFIs that have |
| 7 Q. Okay, I guess congratulations are in order. | been prepared for this proceeding with respect |
| 8 MR. MACISAAC: | 8 to the CT, and I wanted to back up a little |
| 9 A. Thank you. | 9 bit and talk about the actual application to |
| 10 CHAIRMAN: | the Board for approval for the new CT, which |
| 11 Q. Or are they? | was filed with the Board in April of 2014. |
| 12 MR, MACISAAC: | What was your role with respect to that |
| 13 Q. I would say, yes, thank you. | application? |
| 14 MR. JOHN MACISAAC (SWORN) EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR. | 14 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 15 MACDOUGALL: | 15 A. I would have reviewed the submission, and I |
| 16 MR. MACDOUGALL: | would have contributed to the dialogue that |
| 17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair, we just have a couple of | led up to building the technical scope and |
| very preliminary questions for Mr. MacIsaac, | also the budgetary estimate, so I'm familiar |
| and then he will be available for cross- | in that space. |
| 20 examination. Mr. MacIsaac, you participated | 20 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| in providing oversight and responsibility with | 21 Q. What would your role have been, if any, with |
| respect to some of the RFI responses related | respect to the selection of the actual unit |
| 23 to the subject matter you are speaking to | that was purchased? |
| today, procurement and construction of the new | 24 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 25 Holyrood CT, correct? | 25 A. Inside of Hydro, it's well established due |

| | | 111-1 | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | Page | 5 | Page 7 |
| 1 | diligence process where individuals that are | 1 | 1 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 2 | from cross-functional pieces within the Hydro | 2 | 2 Q. We've heard evidence from Mr. Humphries in the |
| 3 | team all contribute to a due diligence process | 3 | 3 proceeding that at that point in time, Hydro |
| 4 | that's made up of technical services and | 4 | 4 was considering what I would call a |
| 5 | project execution. There's discipline leads | 5 | 5 conventional combustion turbine that would |
| 6 | inside of that, and they report to myself, and | 6 | 6 have been a new manufactured unit from a |
| 7 | we would have brought the discipline leads in | 7 | 7 supplier with a three year delivery, is that |
| 8 | to do a review and we have, I would say, a | 8 | 8 your memory as well? |
| 9 | matrix that we use when we're evaluating all | 9 | 9 (9:15 a.m.) |
| 10 | responses, all tendered responses, and they | 10 | 0 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 11 | would have participated in a team base review | 11 | 1 A. Yeah, so I think inside of the work that was |
| 12 | of the matrix, the evaluation matrix we had | 12 | |
| 13 | for the responses. | 13 | |
| 1 | EENE, Q.C.: | 14 | |
| | Q. And that would be after, as I understood your | 15 | • |
| 16 | answer, proposals were received in response to | 16 | • |
| 17 | your request? | 17 | |
| 1 | . MACISAAC: | 18 | |
| 1 | A. Correct. | | |
| | | 19 | |
| 1 | EENE, Q.C.: | 20 | 6 |
| | Q. Were you involved prior to the actual | 21 | • |
| 22 | solicitation of proposals? | 22 | |
| | . MACISAAC: | 23 | • • |
| 1 | A. It actually goes back over a considerable | 24 | 1 1 0 |
| 25 | period of time. If you look at the CT and how | 25 | months. So that's the basis of that three |
| | Page | 6 | Page 8 |
| 1 | long we've been looking at options or | 1 | year time frame. |
| 2 | considering options, I joined the organization | 2 | 2 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 3 | back late in 2010, and in 2012, we were | 3 | 3 Q. With respect to your role and the role of your |
| 4 | looking at proposals for different CT options | 4 | 4 people in identifying the appropriate time of |
| 5 | that were available in the marketplace, and | 5 | 5 that combustion turbine, can you give us some |
| 6 | that has linkage back to the findings or the | 6 | 6 indication when you first starting looking in |
| 7 | recommendations from our system planning | 7 | what has been referred to as the gray market |
| 8 | group. As we moved forward in time, we've | | 8 in this proceeding, which as I understand it, |
| 9 | built a number of different comparative review | | 9 include either a new machine that has never |
| 10 | or analysis of the different options that were | 10 | |
| 11 | available in the market, the most recent one | 11 | |
| 12 | being the CT that we eventually selected, | | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 13 | purchased, and executed, and I would have been | 13 | |
| 14 | involved at the tender process moving forward. | 14 | - |
| 15 | So the comparative analysis, the technical | 15 | |
| 16 | reviews, the commercial reviews, I would have | 16 | |
| 17 | been informed and brought into some of those | 17 | |
| 18 | dialogues leading to the submission to the | 18 | |
| 1 | - | | * |
| 19 | Board, and also to the award of the contract | 19 | |
| 20 21 CD | to ProEnergy. | 20 | 6 6 |
| 1 | EENE, Q.C.: | 21 | |
| 1 | Q. You mentioned that in 2012, there was working | 22 | |
| 23 | being done with respect to the new CT? | | 3 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 1 | . MACISAAC: | 24 | |
| 25 | A. Yes. | 25 | 5 MR. MACISAAC: |

| November 4, 2015 Mul | lti-Pa | ge TM NL Hydro GRA |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Page | 9 | Page 11 |
| 1 A. It was looking at the ability to add | 1 | this at some length previously, I don't think |
| generation for winter 2014/2015. | 2 | that I can add a whole lot more than what he's |
| 3 GREENE, Q.C.: | 3 | already commented in that space. |
| 4 Q. So it was a time constraint was driving you to | 4 (| GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 5 look at that particular option, was it? | 5 | Q. So when Hydro did apply to the Board for |
| 6 MR. MACISAAC: | 6 | approval for the new CT, which is now in |
| 7 A. Well, I think in fairness to everybody in the | 7 | place, they sought approval for a project for |
| 8 room, I think we recognized the urgency around | 8 | 119 million dollars, and that particular |
| 9 adding additional reliability for customers, | 9 | project was approved, is that correct, Mr. |
| and we looked at different options in the | 10 | MacIsaac? |
| market differently from that point forward. | 11 1 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 12 GREENE, Q.C.: | 12 | A. Yes, that's correct. |
| 13 Q. So that would have been after, as you | | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| indicated, January of 2013? | 14 | Q. And then the Board, after approval of the |
| 15 MR. MACISAAC: | 15 | project, did request or direct Hydro to file |
| 16 A. That's correct. | 16 | bi-weekly reports with respect to the progress |
| 17 GREENE, Q.C.: | 17 | of the combustion turbine. Were you involved |
| 18 Q. No action was taken by Hydro with respect to | 18 | in the preparation of those reports in any |
| moving forward with re-seeking approval to | 19 | way? |
| 20 acquire the new unit until April of 2014, | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 21 after the January 2014 outages. From your | 21 | A. Directly involved in the review stuff, that's |
| role as Vice President of Project Execution at | 22 | correct. |
| the time, can you put some perspective around | | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 24 why no action after January of 2013 when you | 24 | Q. I'd like to bring up the report of March 3rd, |
| 25 started to, because of the urgency, look for a | 25 | 2015, which was circulated - March 13th, |
| Page 1 | | Page 12 |
| unit that could be available more quickly - | | sorry. Ms. Gray, it was one of the |
| 2 MR. MACISAAC: | 2 | information items that was circulated last |
| 3 A. I - | 3 | week and this will need to be marked as an |
| 4 GREENE, Q.C.: | 4 | information item, number 33. Now the cover |
| 5 Q. Why no action was taken? | 5 | letter that accompanied that particular |
| 6 MR. MACISAAC: | 6 | briefing, I just want to refer to the second |
| 7 A. Sorry, I didn't mean to jump in there. | 7 | paragraph. |
| 8 GREENE, Q.C.: | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 9 Q. No, that's fine. | 9 | A. Thank you. |
| 10 MR. MACISAAC: | | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 11 A. I think, in fairness, we started to build | 11 | Q. So the second paragraph in the cover letter |
| options and looked at what could be down in | 12 | states, "Based on the availability status of |
| the marketplace with different options and | 13 | the new combustion turbine, as reflected in |
| time frames. We got ourselves to a place | 14 | the attachment update, this will be Hydro's |
| where in 2014 when we did get into rotating | 15 | last scheduled bi-weekly update on this |
| outages, we recognized that it was time to be | 16 | project". So given - and when we look at the |
| decisive and move forward. | 17 | attached report, we see that the project was |
| 18 GREENE, Q.C.: | 18 | almost complete at this time, so this was the |
| 19 Q. And you didn't have - even though there was a | 19 | last briefing that Hydro provided to the Board |
| 20 sense of urgency after January 2013 event, it | 20 | with respect to this project. So if we look |
| 20 sense of digency after January 2013 event, it 21 wasn't sufficient to prompt action in 2013? | 20 | first at page three. |
| 22 MR. MACISAAC: | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 23 A. Inside of our planning criteria, we were in a | 23 | MR. MACISAAC: A. Okay. |
| 24 place where we looked forward and I know that | | A. Okay. GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 25 my colleague, Mr. Humphries, has spoken to | 25 | Q. And perhaps you could explain for us what this |
| my concague, wit. Humphiles, has spokell to | 23 | Q. And perhaps you could explain for us what this |

| | venibel ij 201e | | 112 113 410 6141 |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 13 | | Page 15 |
| 1 | dashboard is and the message it is intended to | 1 | under, and after we had submitted this final |
| 2 | convey to somebody looking at it? | 2 | report to the PUB, we were approached by |
| 3 | MR. MACISAAC: | 3 | ProEnergy in the back half of March and they |
| 4 | A. Looking at it from a high level, the dashboard | 4 | started raising concerns for cost variance |
| 5 | is intended to convey how we've performed on | 5 | that they had on building construction, and we |
| 6 | the project with respect to safety, quality, | 6 | would have captured, had we known, we would |
| 7 | schedule, and cost, and the green would | 7 | have captured that variance on the building |
| 8 | indicate that we're within the thresholds or | 8 | cost and reflected it in the February report, |
| 9 | the targets that we set for ourselves inside | 9 | but we didn't have that information at the |
| 10 | of execution of the project. With respect to | 10 | time. So on a high level, just speaking to |
| 11 | schedule, we would have said that the schedule | 11 | the cost for a minute, the budget was 119. We |
| 12 | was at risk. We had contemplated the end of | 12 | came in with a variance of 10 million dollars. |
| 13 | the year, 2014, for hand over, and we ran into | 13 | When you back yourself in on that math, the |
| 14 | January, and I want to speak to the schedule | 14 | variance is 8.5 percent, and when I look at |
| 15 | for a minute when I can take a second, and | 15 | this project and the complexity of the work, |
| 16 | then on cost, the same sort of thing, we had | 16 | coming in at 8.5 percent on a project like |
| 17 | anticipated that we were within our bandwidth | 17 | this, from our perspective, is within that |
| 18 | on cost as well. | 18 | green bandwidth. If you look at Liberty's |
| 19 | GREENE, Q.C.: | 19 | Report when they compare cost of similar |
| 20 | Q. Okay. | 20 | plants, they also provide a bandwidth, and how |
| 21 | MR. MACISAAC: | 21 | I read their information and how you read |
| 22 | A. So on the schedule piece, when we first | 22 | their information might be slightly different |
| 23 | accepted the proposal from ProEnergy and | 23 | or subject to interpretation, but in their |
| 24 | awarded to them, inside of their tender | 24 | report they speak to 111 million dollars US to |
| 25 | submission to us, they made it very clear that | 25 | 131 million dollars US, and I'm not sure which |
| | Page 14 | | Page 16 |
| 1 | it was - eight months was the duration of the | 1 | is which, but inside of our project which we |
| 2 | work from start to finish from the award date, | 2 | forecast to come in at 128.5 Canadian, when |
| 3 | and that was inside of their documentation. | 3 | you do a conversion using 10 percent which is |
| 4 | For ourselves, we set a stretch target in | 4 | what Liberty uses, we're in at 115 US, which |
| 5 | front of ProEnergy, as you would, endeavouring | 5 | is within the bandwidth that Liberty says is a |
| 6 | to be in service in December. So that stretch | 6 | project well completed, and I would agree that |
| 7 | target was a target that we set for them to be | 7 | it's a project that's been effectively |
| 8 | clear, and it was an aggressive schedule. If | 8 | managed, executed against the very aggressive |
| 9 | you look at when we awarded to ProEnergy, | 9 | schedule. Our safety results speak for |
| 10 | which was, I'm going to say the middle of May, | 10 | themselves, which is a priority, and I believe |
| 11 | the 16th of May, something like that, and when | 11 | we have a really good project. |
| 12 | they finished and we synchronized and were in | | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 13 | a place to serve load on the grid, which was | 13 | Q. That's a lot of information, that answer, so |
| 14 | January 21st, they were right around - they | 14 | let's take some elements of it to follow up. |
| 15 | were within a week of the eight months that | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 16 | they had originally forecast to us. Now did | 16 | A. Sure, yes. I'm just trying to provide |
| 17 | we provide a stretch target to them; yes, | 17 | context. |
| 18 | absolutely, and did we make that stretch | | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 19 | target public, probably more than we should | 19 | Q. With respect to one part of what you just |
| 20 | have, but the incentive was to drive them to a | 20 | said, I understood that ProEnergy approached |
| 21 | December completion. On the cost piece, our | 21 | you in the last half of March? |
| 22 | bandwidth on being green is 10 percent and | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 23 | that's aligned to our policy with yourselves | 23 | A. In the back half of March. I think it was |
| 24 | as well, and at the time we actually | 24 | March 17th time frame where they formally came |
| 25 | formace and that we were in a place to some in | 25 | in and said look wa'd like to sit down and |

in and said, look, we'd like to sit down and

25

forecasted that we were in a place to come in

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-P | age | NL Hydro GRA |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 17 | | Page 19 |
| 1 talk to you about the cost on the bui | ilding. | | and the additional complexity came from the |
| 2 GREENE, Q.C.: | 2 | | HVAC system, the FM approvals on the fire |
| Q. And up until that time, Hydro | I | | protection system, and the extended work time |
| 4 indication that there was a potentia | | | frame for building execution, and we have spoken to that before and that's integration |
| 5 increase in the contract price?6 MR. MACISAAC: | 5 | | of the work while we were executing the build |
| 7 A. No, we didn't, and I think in fairn | | | of the gas turbine itself and all the |
| 8 Hydro and to ProEnergy, at the time | | | supporting auxiliaries and integrating a |
| 9 was focused on ensuring that we de | | | building envelope around the construction at |
| project on time, and we had been ha | | | the same time. |
| ongoing basis regular discussion | - | | o a.m.) |
| ProEnergy and it came as a surprise | | , | ENE, Q.C.: |
| they were going to petition us for si | | | And that was not known at the time of the |
| extra or a considerable variance | - | - | award of the tender or the request for |
| building cost. I would point out | on the | | proposals? |
| building as a line item, we carrie | ed an | MR. I | MACISAAC: |
| allowance on the building and the p | ourpose for 17 | A. | I think they encountered some delays inside of |
| being that deliberate, we carved o | out the 18 | | their front end, their front end design |
| 19 building recognizing that until w | e had 19 | 1 | approvals, and also their manufacturing slot. |
| selected which option we were go | |) | It was a building that came out of Upper |
| 21 with, it was more prudent to car | * | | Canada. |
| building cost as an allowance because | | | ENE, Q.C.: |
| engineering work had not yet been | | | If we could - another thing you said in your |
| 24 point in time. | 24 | | reply a few moments ago was in looking at the |
| 25 GREENE, Q.C.: | 25 | | cost of the project, you include a 10 percent |
| | Page 18 | | Page 20 |
| 1 Q. And with respect to the allowance or | | | band with respect to whether it's on budget or |
| 2 building, what type of costs are we tal | - | | not. Did I understand that correctly? |
| 3 about? | 3 | | MACISAAC: |
| 4 MR. MACISAAC: | 4 | | In the colour coding. Like, if we were to |
| 5 A. So the allowance on the building was 8 | | | bring this back across to you today, knowing |
| 6 dollars. | 6 | | what we know today, and us being within 8.5 |
| 7 GREENE, Q.C.: | 7 | | percent, we probably would not be looking at a |
| Q. And when ProEnergy approached youto the increased cost, what was the basi | • | | different colour - we would not be looking at a different colour. |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | a different colour. ENE, Q.C.: |
| their claim, was it materials, was it laborate what was the basis of the increase? | 5u1, 10 | | Was that Hydro's position at the time of |
| 12 MR. MACISAAC: | 11 | | filing these reports with the Board or at the |
| 13 A. Their cost on the building was higher a | | | time the project was ongoing? |
| initially didn't segregate it for us. The | • | | MACISAAC: |
| maintained that it was the complexity of | • | | All the project work that we do right across |
| the design and the complexity of the ex | | | the board, we have established thresholds for |
| that had caused for incremental costs of | | | colour coding on these four that we |
| 18 building. | 18 | | consistently use, and within 10 percent on |
| 10 CREENE O.C. | 10 | | and is our aroun handwidth |

21

22

20 GREENE, Q.C.:

23 MR. MACISAAC:

19 GREENE, Q.C.:

20 Q. And again would that have been from additional 21 labour, additional materials, additional time

to do the work, which is labour and equipment?

23 MR. MACISAAC:

22

24 A. I think it's a combination. The building scope was, (a) larger, and (b) more complex, 25

24 A. I have to double check. I honestly would take 25 that away as an undertaking. I'd have to

Q. And has that threshold been communicated to

the Board with respect to this information?

cost is our green bandwidth.

Page 21 Page 23 double check, but I would say that normally it A. So based on where - and this March report is 1 1 2 would be, yes. It's our standard practice, I 2 based on our February numbers, so based on guess, is the right way to answer and we'll go where we were in February, these are correct 3 3 away and confirm whether we've communicated or accurate reflections of the information 4 4 that previously or not. 5 5 that we had at the time. 6 GREENE, O.C.: 6 GREENE, O.C.: Q. I'd like now to turn to page five, and I'm 7 o. Okav. 7 looking now at Bullet 8, which is the cost. 8 8 MR. MACISAAC: "S" curve reflects tracking and compliance 9 A. I think it's important to understand that this 10 with the original plan. Refer to level two 10 was not a time and materials contract with summary schedule on the following page. So ProEnergy. This was an EPC lump sum, and the 11 11 labour hours are there more as a measurement then if we could go to the next page, which is 12 12 the summary schedule, we see there that tool for the EPC contractor than they are a 13 13 essentially there was nothing planned for 14 14 reflection of cost. beyond the first quarter of 2015, is that 15 15 GREENE, O.C.: 16 correct? Q. And when this report was received, there was 16 an RFI asked on this particular report. I 17 MR. MACISAAC: 17 wonder if we can go to PR-PUB-NLH-008. A. That's what I see as well. 18 19 GREENE, O.C.: 19 MR. MACISAAC: Q. Now if we could go to the next page, here it A. Can you pull that up, Jen? 20 20 relates to the previous bullet. We see the 21 21 MS. GRAY: 22 planned line being red and the actual line 22 o. Yes. being close to it, so again looking at that, 23 23 GREENE, Q.C.: you would say no concern on budget, and we see 24 Q. And you can see from the question, which was the budget is being shown as 119 million, not 25 Page 24 Page 22 10 percent higher, correct? 1 MR. MACISAAC: 1 2 MR. MACISAAC: A. Can you scroll up a little bit too? A. Correct, yes. 3 GREENE, Q.C.: Q. The question was, "Labour hours", which we 4 GREENE, O.C.: Q. Now if we could go to the next page, here we 5 just looked at, "are more than 50 percent 5 see a slightly different story, which we see higher than planned. In addition, 6 6 the planned being in red, which was the considerable overtime became necessary to 7 7 baseline plan for labour, and we see an 8 maintain the schedule, however, costs are 8 9 increase in the hours, the blue line, so a reported as below planned. Please explain 9 significant increase in the number of hours of this potential inconsistency". 10 10 11 what the plan had been, is that correct? 11 MR. MACISAAC: 12 MR. MACISAAC: A. Yeah. 12 13 A. Yes. 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. And there - I'll let you read it for a moment. Q. So when looking at that report, one would get 15 MR. MACISAAC: 15 the message which was the purpose of the A. Sure. We're good. 16 report that you were in a little bit of 17 17 GREENE, Q.C.: trouble on schedule, but that on cost, the Q. Essentially, it is the answer you just gave 18 18 19 cost being 119 million as shown on this 19 which the way I expressed it is, don't worry, it's a lump sum contract, so it doesn't matter particular report, and which was what was 20 20 approved by the Board, that you were within 21 the fact that the hours are over, and I'll 21 budget, is that correct, that is the message 22 give you a moment to read the answer. 22 that one would take from what we just went 23 MR. MACISAAC: 23 24 through? 24 A. Yes, and the response would be the same. It

25

goes back to the nature of the construct of

| Page 25 the contract. If it were labour and 2 materials, customers and rate payers in the 3 province would be exposed. The nature of the 4 contract and the construct of the contract is 5 it's FFC, and the risk for the labour hour 6 ooverrun is, therefore, absorbed, but the 7 reward is absorbed as well by the contract. 8 and the contractor in this case, ProEnergy. 9 had a contract with a number of local firms 10 for the labour component, which we were not 10 party 10. 12 GREENE, Q.C. 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, 14 overall project costs have been tracking with 15 compliance to the original approved budget", 16 and the original approved budget was 119 of GREENE, Q.C. 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 20 GREENE, Q.C. 21 Q. Kay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a revision to that RF filed? 22 revision to that RF filed? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C. 25 GREENE, Q.C. 26 MR. MACISAAC: 27 A. I would, and I'll take a "mea colpa" on that, we should have reached out sooner, but I'll as so explain in the work that happened or 16 transpired in the ensuing time frame. 19 control that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page 1-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Giray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 10 A. Greene, Q.C. 11 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C. 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in order to get it all on this screen, it has to 19 the made smaller, which might make the numbers 10 made of the review, we were in budget application? 21 GREENE, Q.C. 22 GREENE, Q.C. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C. 25 GREENE, Q.C. 26 Sure 26 Greene, Q.C. 27 Greene, Q.C. 28 GREENE, Q.C. 29 Sure 29 Greene, Q.C. 29 Sure 2 | Nove | ember 4, 2015 Mult | i-Pa | ge TM | NL Hydro GRA |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| the contract. If it were labour and materials, customers and rate payers in the materials, customers and rate payers in the province would be exposed. The nature of the contract and the construct of the contract is it is Ferc, and the risk for the labour counted. So it is Ferc, and the risk for the labour counted. So it is Ferc, and the risk for the labour component, which we were not liparty to. 10 Green, QC: 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, overall project costs have been tracking with coverall project costs have been tracking with coverall project costs have been tracking with million, and then when we come over to the nortact and the contract and the contracts. So it is shorted as a well by the counted. So it is the contract is in the cost of this project: 10 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, overall project costs have been tracking with coverall project costs have been tracking with coverally project costs have been tracking with coverally project costs have been tracking with coverally project costs have been tracking with million, and then when we come over to the nortactand the contract and the contracts. It is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is deflared. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is deflared. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is deflared. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is deflared. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is deflared. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is deflared. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is deflared. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is deflared. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is the contract. The contract is increase and the variances, 10.5 million dollars, is the contract. The Board was advised that there was an increase in the cost of this project: 11 M.R.MACI | | Page 25 | | | Page 27 |
| 2 materials, customers and rate payers in the 3 province would be exposed. The nature of the 4 contract and the construct of the contract is 5 it's EPC, and the risk for the labour hour 6 overrum is, therefore, absorbed, but the 7 reward is absorbed as well by the contract, 8 and the contract with a number of local firms 10 for the labour component, which we were not 11 party to. 12 GRRFENE, Q.C.: 13 Q. And if'l take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, 14 overall project costs have been tracking with 15 compliance to the original approved budget', 16 and the original approved budget was 119 17 million dollars, is that correct? 18 MR MACISAAC: 19 A. That's correct. 20 GRREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RFI filled? 22 MR MACISAAC: 31 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 32 revision for the labour component with a party of the labour component of the original approved budget, a 22 revision to that RFI filled? 23 MR MACISAAC: 4 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 A. Greene, Q.C.: 28 MR MACISAAC: 4 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached or transpired in the ensuing time frame. 29 (Q. Sure. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 GREENE, Q.C.: 22 Q. Sure. 23 MR MACISAAC: 4 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached or sand we were taken back and surprised by the contract with the Board? 2 in the work of the petition for variance on the basis of their claim for a variance was, and we challenged it aggressively. We actually went outside owners were not plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub and review of their was advised that there was an increase in the cost of this project? 2 Q. Sure. 2 Q. Sure. 2 Q. Sure. 2 Q. Sure. 3 MR MACISAAC: 4 A. Not in Marcisaac. 5 GREENE, Q.C.: 2 Q. Sure. 5 Greene, Q.C.: 2 Q. Sure. 2 Q. Sure. 3 Greene, Q.C.: 3 MR MACISAAC: 4 A. So in Marcisaac. 5 Greene, Q.C.: 5 Greene, Q.C.: 5 Greene, Q.C.: 6 G | 1 | | | | • |
| 3 increase and the variances, 10.5 million 4 contract and the construct of the contract is 5 is's EPC, and the risk for the labour hour 6 overum is, therefore, absorbed, but the 7 reward is absorbed as well by the contract, 8 and the contractor in this case, ProBnergy, 9 had a contract with a number of local firms 10 for the labour component, which we were not 11 party to. 12 GREENE, QC.: 13 Q. And if I take, you to line I8 and 19, "To date, 14 overall project costs have been tracking with 15 compliance to the original approved budget was 119 million dollars, is that correct? 16 MR MACISAAC: 17 A. I would, and I'll take a "mea colpa" on that, 18 we should have reached out sooner, but I'll 19 A. That's correct, 20 GREENE, QC.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RF filed? 23 MR MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GRIENE, QC.: 26 GREENE, QC.: 27 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 28 item that was circulated last week, which was 30 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 20 La Ting oing to say that I don't, but I'm going 10 MR MACISAAC: 11 A. Ting oing to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 Lo 13 GREPNE, QC.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 3 Ist. 16 GREENE, QC.: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, QC.: 18 Q. A. Os in March, ProEnergy would have approached us and were taken back and surprised by the 19 catent of the petition for variance on the building cost, and we spent the next, I would say, eight to ten weeks working through with the many of their submitted ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on use and eview, we agreed on ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review, we agreed on the building cost and came out of the other end of | | | | | |
| dollars? it is EPC, and the risk for the labour hour overrun is, therefore, absorbed, but the reward is absorbed as well by the contract in this case, ProEnergy, had a contract with a number of local firms of forthe labour component, which we were not in party to. 12 GREENS, Q.C.: 13 Q. And if take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, overall project costs have been tracking with compliance to the original approved budget", and the original approved budget was 119 million dollars, is that correct? 19 A. That's correct. 10 Q. Kay, Was there ever, to your knowledge, a revision to that RPI filed? 21 Q. Okay, Was there ever, to your knowledge, a revision to that RPI filed? 22 To Q. CREENE, Q.C.: 23 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 5 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital expenditure by category, page 1-16. That is number 34, Information liem 34, and if you could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date that that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 Q. Okay, Tim with ya. 12 Q. Okay, Say there ever, to your knowledge, a revision to that RPI filed? 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital and the properties of the position of the capital budget application was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. Twould, and Tilt ake a "mea colpa" on that, and the work that happened or transpired in the ensuing time frame. 12 Q. Okay, Was there ever, to your knowledge, a revision to that RPI filed? 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second item that was circulated last week, which was a hard to the week week, which was a hard to the week week, w | | | | | |
| 5 it's EPC. and the risk for the labour hour overum is, therefore, absorbed, but the reverad is absorbed as well by the contract, and the contractor in this case, ProEnergy, bad a contract with a number of local firms for the labour component, which we were not party to. 10 party to. 11 party to. 12 GREENE, Q.C.: 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, overall project costs have been tracking with compliance to the original approved budget", and the original approved budget was 119 million dollars, is that correct? 14 overall project costs have been tracking with compliance to the original approved budget was 119 million dollars, is that correct? 15 MR. MACISAAC: 16 and the original approved budget was 119 million dollars, is that correct? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. And if I take, you to line 18 and 19, "To date, overall project costs have been tracking with compliance to the original approved budget." 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. That's correct. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay, Was there ever, to your knowledge, a revision to that RPI filed? 22 revision to that RPI filed? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 2 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page 1-16. That is number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date that thydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. Tim going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 12 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in order to gelt it all on this screen, it has to other end of the review, we were in budget of the building cost and eame out of the other end of the review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves under very we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a mun | | • | | | · |
| 6 overrun is, therefore, absorbed, but the 7 reward is absorbed as well by the contract, 8 and the contract with a number of local firms 10 for the labour component, which we were not 11 party to. 12 GRHENE, Q.C.: 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, 14 overall project costs have been tracking with 15 compliance to the original approved budget, 16 and the original approved budget was 119 17 million dollars, is that correct? 18 Q. So would you agree that this is the first time 19 A. I would. 10 When the Board received Hydro's 2016 capital 11 SOREENE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 12 revision to that RFF filed? 13 MR. MACISAAC: 14 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 15 SIRE, MACISAAC: 16 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 17 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 18 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 19 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 19 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 10 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 17 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 18 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 19 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I mould, and I'll take a "mea colpa" on that, 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 MR. MACISAAC: 14 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached 15 us and we were taken back and surprised by the 16 march and we got ourselves working through with 17 them in detail on what the basis of their 18 captering the review of their submitted 19 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 20 where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 21 some of the elements of merit inside of the 22 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 23 much and the original approved budget application 24 to Page 28 25 mere and the original approved budget application 26 mere and a maller, which was 27 and the original approved budget application 28 mere and a maller, which we were not be and the original popticition of the original popticition of the original popticition of the property of the review of their submi | | | ' | | |
| 7 GREENE, Q.C. 8 and the contractor in this case, ProEnergy, 9 had a contract with a number of local firms 10 for the labour component, which we were not 11 party to. 12 GREENE, Q.C.: 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, 14 overall project costs have been tracking with 15 compliance to the original approved budget", 16 and the original approved budget was 119 17 million dollars, is that correct? 18 MK.MACISAAC: 19 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 19 revision to that RH Held? 23 MR.MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 Q.C. 27 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 28 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page 1-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 ME.MACISAAC: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 24 GREENE, Q.C.: 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 OREENE, Q.C.: 27 GREENE, Q.C.: 28 All would, and I'll take a "mea colpa" on that, 29 ws bould have reached out sooner, but I'll 29 also explain in the work that happened or 21 transpired in the ensuing time frame. 22 Q. So sure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 EXEMENE, Q.C.: 27 OXEENE, Q.C.: 28 OXEMENE, Q.C.: 29 OXEMENE, Q.C.: 29 OXEMENE, Q.C.: 20 OXEMENE, Q.C.: 21 OXEMENE, Q.C.: 21 OXEMENE, Q.C.: 22 OXEMENE, Q.C.: 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. To under th | 1. | | | | |
| 8 and the contractor in this case, ProEnergy, 9 had a contract with a number of local firms 10 for the labour component, which we were not 11 party to. 12 GREENE, Q.C.: 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, 14 overall project costs have been tracking with 15 compliance to the original approved budget, 16 and the original approved budget was 119 17 million dollars, is that correct? 18 MK MACISAAC: 19 A. That's correct. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RFI filed? 23 MR MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 28 tiem that was circulated last week, which was 30 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page 1-16. That is 4 tem that was circulated last week, which was 4 expenditure by category, page 1-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 5 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 (0, Well, subject to check, it was dated July 13 SIS. 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 Jist. 16 MR MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 Q. Son would you agree that the cost of this project! 19 A. I would, and it coil increase in the cost of this project is the screen of the petition? 16 MR MACISAAC: 27 Q. When the Board received Hydro's 2016 capital budget application? 16 MR MACISAAC: 17 A. I would, and I'll take a "mea colpa" on that, 18 we should have reached out sooner, but I'll 29 also explain in the work that happened or 20 transpired in the ensuing time frame. 21 GREENE, Q.C.: 22 Q. Sure. 23 MR MCISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 TOREENE, Q.C.: 27 (Sure. 28 MR MCISAAC: 29 A man Activate a must be a profile | | | | | |
| 9 | | • | | | · - |
| 10 for the labour component, which we were not 11 party to. | 1 | | | | · · |
| 11 | 1 | | | | |
| 12 GREENE, Q.C.: 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, 10 overall project costs have been tracking with 15 compliance to the original approved budget", 16 and the original approved budget was 119 17 million dollars, is that correct? 18 MR. MACISAAC: 18 MR. MACISAAC: 18 we should have reached out sooner, but I'll 19 A. That's correct. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RFI filed? 22 Q. Sure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 24 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget the litt. Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget the left altitle bit of the property of the property of the residency of their submitted 18 math and screen in the work that happened or transpired in the ensuing time frame. 21 GREENE, Q.C.: 22 Q. Sure. 22 Q. Sure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 23 MR. MACISAAC: 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached 25 us and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 26 26 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 26 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 27 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 28 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 28 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 28 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 28 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 29 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 29 was and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 29 was and we were taken back | | - | | | |
| 13 Q. And if I take you to line 18 and 19, "To date, overall project costs have been tracking with 15 compliance to the original approved budget was 119 million dollars, is that correct? | | - · | | | |
| 14 | 1 | | | | |
| 15 compliance to the original approved budget, 16 and the original approved budget was 119 17 million dollars, is that correct? 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Greene, Q.C.: 20 Greene, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a revision to that RFI filed? 22 revision to that RFI filed? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 6 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. The going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 GREENE, Q.C.: 12 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 20 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in or order to get it all on this screen, it has to be made smaller, which might make the numbers 20 Look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. I would, and I'll take a "mea colpa" on that, we should have reached out sooner, but I'll also explain in the work that happened or transpired in the ensuing time frame. 21 GREENE, Q.C.: 22 Q. Sure. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 A. Os in March, ProEnergy would have approached us and we were taken back and surprised by the extent of the petition for variance on the building cost, and we spent the next, I would say, eight to ten weeks working through with them in detail on what the basis of their claim for a variance was, and we challenged it aggressively. We actually went outside variance, and we got ourselves to help us in a hard scrub and review, we were in budget of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larg | | • | | | |
| 16 and the original approved budget was 119 17 million dollars, is that correct? 18 MR, MACISAAC: 19 A. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RFI filed? 22 revision to that RFI filed? 23 MR, MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 20 item that was circulated last week, which was 31 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 10 MR. ACISAAC: 10 MR. ACISAAC: 10 Where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 Ist. 15 GREENE, Q.C.: 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Owner in the work that happened or transpired in the ensuing time frame. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Csure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached us and we were taken back and surprised by the 2015 capital 2 say, eight to ten weeks working through with them in detail on what the basis of their 1 deximination of the 2 deximination of the 2 deximination of the 3 deximination of the 4 | 15 | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 17 million dollars, is that correct? 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. That's correct. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RFI filed? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 27 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I would, and I'll take a "mea colpa" on that, we should have reached out sooner, but I'll also explain in the work that happened or transpired in the ensuing time frame. 21 GREENE, Q.C.: 22 Q. Sure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 27 Expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 28 cextent of the petition for variance on the building cost, and we spent the next, I would as a say, eight to ten weeks working through with them in detail on what the basis of their claim for a variance was, and we challenged it aggressively. We actually went outside aggressively. We actually went outside aggressively. We actually went outside variance, and we got ourselves to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the other end of the review, we were in budget submission. Should we have reached out sooner and advised the Board; I agree, we should have communicated more proactively in that space, there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | | | | | |
| 18 MR. MACISAAC: 18 we should have reached out sooner, but I'll 19 a. That's correct. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 21 GREENE, Q.C.: 22 Q. Sure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 W. M. MACISAAC: 28 W. M. | 1 | 7 77 | | | |
| 19 A. That's correct. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 CREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RFI filed? 22 Q. Sure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 MR. MACISAAC: 28 MR. MACISAAC: 29 MR. MACISAAC: 20 MR. MACISAAC: 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 MR. MACISAAC: 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached 26 us and we were taken back and surprised by the 26 us and we were taken back and surprised by the 27 us and we spent the next, I would 28 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 28 them in detail on what the basis of their 29 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it 28 them in detail on what the basis of their 28 them in detail on what the basis of their 29 curselves and engaged others to help us in a 28 hard scrub and review of their submitted 29 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 29 where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 29 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 20 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 20 well, subject to check, it was dated July 21 so 21 subject to check, it was dated July 21 so 21 submission time frame. 21 that space, that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 condition 23 conder to get it all on this screen, it has to 24 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 25 condition 26 communicated more proactively in that space, that we had a potential exposure on our budget 25 condition 26 communicated more proactively in that space, that we had a potential exposure on our budget 26 condition 27 condition 28 communicated more proactively in that space, that we had a potential exposure on our budget 27 condition 28 communicated more proactively in that space, that we had a potential exposure on our budget 28 condition 29 conditio | 18 M | | 18 | | - |
| 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RFI filed? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 Q. Sure. 27 W. M. MACISAAC: 28 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 29 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 20 item that was circulated last week, which was 21 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 22 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 23 mumber 34, Information Item 34, and if you 24 for any, so we can see - do you know the date 25 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 26 make shield with the Board? 27 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 28 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 29 was filed with the Board? 30 m. MACISAAC: 41 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached us and we were taken back and surprised by the 42 building cost, and we spent the next, I would say, eight to ten weeks working through with them in detail on what the basis of their claim for a variance was, and we challenged it aggressively. We actually went outside ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub on the building cost, and we challenged it aggressively. We actually went outside ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub on the building cost, and we challenged it agrees, we should have ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we were in budget of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a submission. Should we have reached out sooner and advised the Board, I agree, we should hav | 19 | A. That's correct. | 19 | | |
| 21 Q. Okay. Was there ever, to your knowledge, a 22 revision to that RFI filed? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: Page 26 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second item that was circulated last week, which was Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital expenditure by category, page I-16. That is mumber 34, Information Item 34, and if you could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. Gray, so we can see - do you know the date that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application was filed with the Board? MR. MACISAAC: 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to- 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 GREENE, Q.C.: 22 Q. Sure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached us and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 extent of the petition for variance on the building cost, and we spent the next, I would say, eight to ten weeks working through with them in detail on what the basis of their claim for a variance was, and we challenged it aggressively. We actually went outside variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub on the building cost and came out of the other end of the review, we were in budget submission time frame and we felt it was appropriate to include it in the July submission. Should we have reached out sooner and advised the Board; I agree, we should have communicated more proactively in that space, that we had a potential variance in that space. 12 D. And we can see when very first project listed there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 20 GI | | | | |
| 22 revision to that RFI filed? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: Page 26 1 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 2 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 20, Sure. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached us and we were taken back and surprised by the 25 the sund we were taken back and surprised by the 26 extent of the petition for variance on the building cost, and we spent the next, I would say, eight to ten weeks working through with them in detail on what the basis of their aggressively. We actually went outside ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub on the building cost and came out of the other end of the review, we were in budget submission. Should we have reached out sooner and advised the Board; I agree, we should have communicated more proactively in that space, that we had a potential exposure on our budget for the building and a potential variance in that space. 14 the hard is a North Page 29 of the plant and deviced the board; I agree, we should have communicated more proactively in | 1 | | | | |
| 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: Page 26 1 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 2 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 24 MR. MACISAAC: 24 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached us and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have approached us and we were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy would have were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy wold have were taken back and surprised by the Page 28 A. So in March, ProEnergy wold have sexent of the petition of the next, I would say, eight to ten weeks working through with them in detail on what the back and we spen the next, I would say, eight to ten weeks working through wit | 22 | • | | | |
| Page 26 1 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 2 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 15 MR. MACISAAC: 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 25 us and we were taken back and surprised by the 26 extent of the petition for variance on the 27 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 28 extent of the petition for variance on the 28 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 3 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it 4 aggressively. We actually went outside 4 ourselves and engaged others to help us in a 4 hard scrub and review of their submitted 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 5 ourselves and engaged others to help us in a 5 hard scrub and review of their submitted 6 aggressively. 16 aggressively. 18 extent of the petition for variance on the 19 building cost, and we spent the next, I | 23 M | R. MACISAAC: | | _ | |
| Page 26 1 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 2 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 15 MR. MACISAAC: 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 25 us and we were taken back and surprised by the 26 extent of the petition for variance on the 27 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 28 extent of the petition for variance on the 28 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 3 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it 4 aggressively. We actually went outside 4 ourselves and engaged others to help us in a 4 hard scrub and review of their submitted 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 4 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 5 ourselves and engaged others to help us in a 5 hard scrub and review of their submitted 6 aggressively. 16 aggressively. 18 extent of the petition for variance on the 19 building cost, and we spent the next, I | 24 | A. Not to my knowledge, no. | 24 | A. | So in March, ProEnergy would have approached |
| 1 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 2 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 grien on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 21 extent of the petition of the building cost, and we spent the next, I would 22 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 3 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 3 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 3 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 augressively. We actually went outside ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub on the building cost and came out of the sub | 25 GI | REENE, Q.C.: | 25 | | us and we were taken back and surprised by the |
| 1 Q. The next thing I'd like to go to is the second 2 item that was circulated last week, which was 3 Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 grien on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 21 extent of the petition of the building cost, and we spent the next, I would 22 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 3 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 3 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 building cost, and we spent the next, I would 3 say, eight to ten weeks working through with 4 them in detail on what the basis of their 2 augressively. We actually went outside ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub on the building cost and came out of the sub | | Page 26 | , | | Page 28 |
| tem that was circulated last week, which was Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital expenditure by category, page I-16. That is number 34, Information Item 34, and if you could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. Gray, so we can see - do you know the date that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application was filed with the Board? MR. MACISAAC: MR. MACISAAC: MGEENE, Q.C.: MR. MACISAAC: | 1 | | | | • |
| Hydro's 2016 capital budget, the 2015 capital expenditure by category, page I-16. That is number 34, Information Item 34, and if you could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. Gray, so we can see - do you know the date that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application was filed with the Board? MR. MACISAAC: In Greene, Q.C.: A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going to - I Greene, Q.C.: MR. MACISAAC: A. Okay, I'm with ya. Greene, Q.C.: A. Okay are when we look at this, and in order to get it all on this screen, it has to De made smaller, which might make the numbers Look a bit harder to read, so we see under 20 2014 projects, the very first project listed the read are your series working through with the min detail on what the basis of their claim for a variance was, and we challenged it them in detail on what the basis of their claim for a variance was, and we challenged it aggressively. We actually went outside ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on some of the elements of merit inside of the plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub on the building cost and came out of the other end of the review, we were in budget submission time frame and we felt it was appropriate to include it in the July submission. Should we have reached out sooner and advised the Board; I agree, we should have communicated more proactively in that space, that we had a potential variance in that space. Greene, Q.C.: | 1 | | | | - |
| 4 expenditure by category, page I-16. That is 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 20 Look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 them in detail on what the basis of their 5 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it 6 aggressively. We actually went outside 7 ourselves and engaged others to help us in a 8 hard scrub and review of their submitted 9 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 9 where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 13 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 other end of the review, we were in budget 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 3 | | 3 | | • |
| 5 number 34, Information Item 34, and if you 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 5 claim for a variance was, and we challenged it aggressively. We actually went outside 7 ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 13 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 other end of the review, we were in budget 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 4 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4 | | |
| 6 could scroll to the left a little bit, Ms. 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 6 aggressively. We actually went outside 7 ourselves and engaged others to help us in a hard scrub and review of their submitted 9 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 10 where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 13 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 other end of the review, we were in budget 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 25 GREENE, Q.C.: | 5 | | 5 | | claim for a variance was, and we challenged it |
| 7 Gray, so we can see - do you know the date 8 that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 29 variance, and we got ourselves to a place 10 where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 13 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 other end of the review, we were in budget 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 6 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 6 | | |
| that Hydro's 2016 capital budget application was filed with the Board? MR. MACISAAC: It where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on plant, and they originally petitioned for a much larger amount, and when we did the hard scrub on the building cost and came out of the other end of the review, we were in budget submission time frame and we felt it was appropriate to include it in the July submission. Should we have reached out sooner and advised the Board; I agree, we should have order to get it all on this screen, it has to order to get it all on this screen, it has to look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit hard | 7 | | 7 | | • |
| 9 was filed with the Board? 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 9 variance, and we got ourselves to a place where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 13 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 other end of the review, we were in budget 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 8 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8 | | |
| 10 MR. MACISAAC: 11 A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 10 where on a hard scrub and review, we agreed on 11 some of the elements of merit inside of the 12 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 13 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 submission time frame and we felt it was 16 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 17 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 18 communicated more proactively in that space, 29 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 20 that space. 21 that space. 22 GREENE, Q.C.: 23 defection of the elements of merit inside of the 25 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 26 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 27 and came out of the 28 submission time frame and we felt it was 29 appropriate to include it in the July 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 20 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 9 | | 9 | | variance, and we got ourselves to a place |
| 12 to - 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31 st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 12 plant, and they originally petitioned for a 13 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 other end of the review, we were in budget 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 10 M | R. MACISAAC: | 10 | | |
| 13 GREENE, Q.C.: 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 13 much larger amount, and when we did the hard 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 other end of the review, we were in budget 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 11 | A. I'm going to say that I don't, but I'm going | 11 | | some of the elements of merit inside of the |
| 14 Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July 15 31st. 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 14 scrub on the building cost and came out of the 15 other end of the review, we were in budget 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 12 | to - | 12 | | plant, and they originally petitioned for a |
| other end of the review, we were in budget submission time frame and we felt it was appropriate to include it in the July submission. Should we have reached out sooner and advised the Board; I agree, we should have corder to get it all on this screen, it has to be made smaller, which might make the numbers look a bit harder to read, so we see under look a bit harder | 13 GI | REENE, Q.C.: | 13 | | much larger amount, and when we did the hard |
| 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 A. Okay, I'm with ya. 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 16 submission time frame and we felt it was 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 19 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 14 | Q. Well, subject to check, it was dated July | 14 | | scrub on the building cost and came out of the |
| A. Okay, I'm with ya. 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 17 appropriate to include it in the July 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 29 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 15 | 31st. | 15 | | other end of the review, we were in budget |
| 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in 20 order to get it all on this screen, it has to 21 be made smaller, which might make the numbers 22 look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 18 submission. Should we have reached out sooner 20 and advised the Board; I agree, we should have 20 communicated more proactively in that space, 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 16 M | R. MACISAAC: | 16 | | submission time frame and we felt it was |
| Q. And we can see when we look at this, and in order to get it all on this screen, it has to be made smaller, which might make the numbers look a bit harder to read, so we see under 20 2014 projects, the very first project listed 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 17 | A. Okay, I'm with ya. | 17 | | appropriate to include it in the July |
| order to get it all on this screen, it has to be made smaller, which might make the numbers look a bit harder to read, so we see under 20 communicated more proactively in that space, that we had a potential exposure on our budget for the building and a potential variance in 21 that space. 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 18 GI | REENE, Q.C.: | 18 | | submission. Should we have reached out sooner |
| be made smaller, which might make the numbers look a bit harder to read, so we see under 21 that we had a potential exposure on our budget 22 for the building and a potential variance in 23 that space. 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 19 | | 19 | | |
| look a bit harder to read, so we see under 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 25 GREENE, Q.C.: | 20 | | 20 | | |
| 23 2014 projects, the very first project listed 24 there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 25 that space. 26 GREENE, Q.C.: | 21 | _ | 21 | | |
| there is the 100 megawatt CT addition, 24 GREENE, Q.C.: | 1 | • | 22 | | |
| | 23 | | | | - |
| 25 Holyrood, and we see there the total was 119 25 Q. In your response, you indicated that ProEnergy | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | 25 | Holyrood, and we see there the total was 119 | 25 | Q. | In your response, you indicated that ProEnergy |

Multi-Page TM **November 4, 2015** NL Hydro GRA Page 29 Page 31 that point in time, and in the second half of submitted a claim for either additional - for 1 1 damages or extra cost incurred in their lump 2 2 the building, one end wall and one perimeter sum contract? wall. 3 3 4 GREENE, Q.C.: 4 MR. MACISAAC: A. A variance, a variance against the allowance 5 5 Q. Okay. on the building cost. 6 MR. MACISAAC: 6 7 GREENE, O.C.: A. So the roof is not in place and you can see the daylight, actually, shining down through 8 Q. And you mentioned three or four times you did 8 a hard scrub. I had visions of scrubbing my the building, so you can see the assets 9 10 kitchen floor. Can you tell us what a hard 10 inside. scrub is? 11 11 GREENE, Q.C.: 12 MR. MACISAAC: Q. So that is the building we're talking about? A. Right down to all of the units that were 13 MR. MACISAAC: involved in the building and all of the 14 14 A. It is. incremental claims that add up to make the 15 GREENE, O.C.: 15 16 variance, and we can provide the detail in 16 Q. Where at the end of February, there have been significant work done on the building? executive format as an undertaking for you. 17 17 18 GREENE, O.C.: 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 Q. I don't - well, sure, if Hydro is offering to A. Yes. provide it. I wasn't going to go there, but 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 thank you, Mr. MacIsaac, we'll accept the Q. Now if we could go to NP-NLH-017 in Hydro's 21 21 capital budget which was also circulated last 22 undertaking. 22 week, which needs to be marked as Information 23 MR. MACISAAC: 23 item number 35. This was - the question asked A. Okay. 24 for a breakdown for the explanation for the 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 25 Page 30 Page 32 Q. And this claim for the increase in the 10.5 million dollar increase in cost. 1 1 2 allowance was reviewed internally by Hydro, is 2 MR. MACISAAC: 3 that correct? A. Uh-hm. 3 4 MR. MACISAAC: 4 GREENE, O.C.: A. Yes, and Revay & Associates out of Montreal Q. And the most significant variance is in the 5 were initially engaged to help us do a high contract. So this is the increase in the lump 6 6 7 level scrub - sorry for using that, but that's 7 sum contract that arose as a result of just my vernacular, a high level review 8 8 ProEnergy's claim? 9 initially on the claim for variance on the 9 MR. MACISAAC: building cost. A. The largest contributor to the increase is the 10 11 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 variance on the building. Q. I wonder if we could go back to Information 12 12 GREENE, Q.C.: Item 33 for a moment, please, which was - and 13 Q. Okay. 13 can we go to page, I think, 21 of this. Is 14 14 MR. MACISAAC: that the building we're talking about? 15 A. And that was within the contract with 15 16 MR. MACISAAC: ProEnergy, that's correct. 16 17 A. Partially completed, yes, it is. 17 GREENE, Q.C.: Q. I want to talk a little bit how Hydro does 18 GREENE, Q.C.: 18 Q. So at the end of February, we see that the 19 report to the Board with respect to various 19 building, the structure was up, the foundation projects and other matters the Board has asked 20 20 Hydro to report on. We've already looked at was there, the structural steel was there, it 21 21 Information 35, and I wonder if we could bring 22 looks like the roof was there, part of the 22 this up now, please, Ms. Gray. roof? 23 23

24 MS. GRAY:

Q. Sorry, Ms. Greene, I believe this is

25

A. About half of the roof line was in place at

| November 4, 2015 Mul | u-Paş | ge NL nyuro GKA |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Page 33 | 3 | Page 35 |
| 1 Information 35. | 1 | though I didn't see the report, and just speak |
| 2 GREENE, Q.C.: | 2 | to the nature of how we get to colour coding |
| 3 Q. Information 35 in this proceeding. | 3 | and the type of work that we do on all |
| 4 MS. GRAY: | 4 | projects that are performed on behalf of |
| 5 Q. This is Information 35. | 5 | regulated Hydro. So we do bi-weekly risks and |
| 6 GREENE, Q.C.: | 6 | solves where we go through all of the capital |
| 7 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. Undertaking must be 35, the | 7 | project work that we had, and inside of those |
| 8 winter readiness report. | 8 | risks and solves, again part of the |
| 9 MS. GRAY: | 9 | vernacular, we do a scrub on what the risks |
| 10 A. Absolutely. | 10 | are and what the potential solves are, and do |
| 11 (9:45 a.m.) | 11 | a sobriety check on where we are in terms of |
| 12 GREENE, Q.C.: | 12 | what we're going to deliver and what can be |
| Q. Coincidence, the same number, and when you | 13 | recovered, and potentially what has gone |
| scroll down to the very first page - keep | 14 | beyond our ability to deliver in the time |
| going where we see our first chart. | 15 | frames. I would say that our measurement |
| 16 MS. GRAY: | 16 | inside of project execution and the capital |
| 17 Q. Sorry, Ms. Greene, the first chart? | 17 | work and our reflection in terms of colour |
| 18 GREENE, Q.C.: | 18 | coding has improved. Can we be better; yes, |
| 19 Q. Yes, just scroll to the first chart, here we | 19 | and typically on all project work that we do, |
| go. Are you familiar with the winter | 20 | we place a lot of emphasis and increasingly so |
| readiness reports that have been filed with | 21 | over the last three to four years ensuring |
| the Board? | 22 | that we get it right, and that we're providing |
| 23 MR. MACISAAC: | 23 | reports that accurately reflect and are |
| 24 A. I haven't read this one, to be truthful. | 24 | representative of what we're truly going to |
| 25 GREENE, Q.C.: | 25 | achieve. Do we still have some that go beyond |
| Page 3 ² | 1 | Page 36 |
| 1 Q. The purpose of bringing your attention to it, | 1 | our target dates; yes, for sure. Are we |
| which was already discussed in the hearing, if | 2 | better than we've been before; yes, we are. |
| which was already discussed in the hearing, if we look to the chart with respect to Unit 1, | 3 | To get the communication piece, we can always |
| we see, as I understand it, the blue line is | 4 | be better in that space. |
| 5 supposed to be planned completion, and we do | | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 6 see a number of activities not meeting the | 6 | Q. What is the purpose - |
| 7 plan, which is why that's red. However, when | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 8 we look over to the forecast completion | 8 | A. And you have my commitment that regulated |
| 9 status, we see it was marked as green. | 9 | Hydro going forward will pay full attention to |
| 10 MR. MACISAAC: | 10 | ensuring that we do everything we can to have |
| 11 A. Uh-hm. | 11 | accurate reports that are timely for you. |
| 12 GREENE, Q.C.: | | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 13 Q. And I use this only as an example because | 13 | Q. I guess, one of the purposes for these |
| there have been other reports, there was an | 14 | particular questions is with respect to the |
| undertaking which asked by that was, which | 15 | objective of the communication. |
| again what I want to take you through was a | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| couple of examples where Hydro's reporting to | 17 | A. Uh-hm. |
| the Board that something is green, something | | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| is on track. In this particular case, it | 19 | Q. The Board had asked for reports to get a full |
| 20 shows that Hydro is saying that it is green, | 20 | understanding of the particular position, and |
| but a number of activities are actually behind | 21 | I want to understand how Hydro was applying |
| the plan, and Undertaking 60, Hydro was asked | 22 | the colours and whether that will continue, |
| to explain that. | 23 | and I have to ask you - I think you said in |
| 24 MR. MACISAAC: | 24 | there you do a sobriety check, or did I |
| 25 A. So I'm going to take a minute, if I can, even | 25 | mishear you? |

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Page ^{1M} | NL Hydro GRA |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| P | age 37 | Page 39 |
| 1 MR. MACISAAC: | 1 MR. MACI | |
| 2 A. I think we do a hard scrub and a pulse check | 2 A. Uh- | hm. |
| 3 in terms of where we are. | 3 GREENE, | Q.C.: |
| 4 GREENE, Q.C.: | 4 Q. And | that Hydro had agreed to revise the |
| 5 Q. And you mentioned sobriety check? | 5 proc | ess to report catch-up items as yellow, |
| 6 MR. MACISAAC: | 6 and | the reason for requesting, re; definition, |
| 7 A. I don't know if I said sobriety or not. | 7 was | clear and consistent effective project |
| 8 GREENE, Q.C.: | 8 man | agement reporting. Then the last |
| 9 Q. I think you did. | 9 para | graph, "Liberty's observation has been |
| 10 MR. MACISAAC: | 10 that | Hydro seemed to continue reporting |
| 11 A. I hope I didn't say that. | 11 with | out making, in practice, the change to |
| 12 GREENE, Q.C.: | 12 addr | ress catch-up items as yellow. Liberty |
| 13 Q. I think you did, and I wondered if you had a | 13 cont | inued to observe green reporting from |
| breathalyser up there as well. | 14 item | s behind schedule", and here the comments |
| 15 CHAIRMAN: | 15 are v | with respect to schedule. I took you |
| 16 Q. I sure heard that. | 16 thro | ugh one which was the winter readiness |
| 17 MR. MACISAAC: | 17 repo | rt for this year, will we see the same |
| 18 A. Being honest with ourselves, how's that. | 18 issue | e, and I took you to one on cost with |
| 19 GREENE, Q.C.: | 19 resp | ect to the CT. In terms of how Hydro has |
| 20 Q. Yes, okay, I'm getting used to some new | 20 been | applying the practice after Liberty's |
| 21 terminology this morning. So now if we cou | | ember 2014 report, it seems that Hydro |
| go to Liberty's December 17th report in the | | inues to mark as green either items behind |
| 23 investigation, which has been filed as | | dule, if they think they can catch up, or |
| Information 25 in this proceeding, and I'd | | s above cost if they're - and I'm not sure |
| like to go to page 23, and here in December | 25 whe | re your discussion on the 10 percent took |
| P | age 38 | Page 40 |
| 1 2014 report, Liberty, and that was a report | 1 us. | |
| done in the investigation and it was Liberty's | 2 MR. MACI | SAAC: |
| 3 final report on the causes, contributing | 3 A. Uh- | hm. |
| factors to the 2014 outages and recommend | I | |
| 5 actions to reduce the risk going forward. | | fter these recommendations from Liberty, |
| 6 Liberty raised this issue of Hydro's reporting | | Hydro change its practices with respect |
| 7 system and how it reports to the Board, and | | one, how it reports internally, and two, |
| 8 I'd like to bring you to a couple of quotes in | | it reports to the Board? |
| 9 there. In the second paragraph, "Throughou | | SAAC: |
| the process, however, Liberty remained | 10 A. I - | |
| concerned about Hydro's summary evaluatio | | |
| progress, which served as the key performance | I | in the two reports I just took you |
| indicators in most areas. Discussions with | | ugh, I'm not sure that we see that change |
| Hydro produced a green, yellow, red system, | | ecommended. |
| its use would provide early warnings of any | | |
| emerging issues requiring immediate attention | | y, point taken, point taken. I would say |
| by Hydro and to provide necessary informati | | do we have opportunities to further |
| 18 for the Board. Liberty did not gain | _ | rove the communication and reporting; I |
| confidence that this approach was working | | ld agree that there's always opportunity to |
| 20 successfully because Hydro essentially | | etter, and I would say that we agree and |
| continued to report the status in all measured | | will look at reporting as something that |
| items as green". When we go down to the ne paragraph, we see that Hydro did accept | | ls to work for yourselves and for elves. What we try to do or endeavour to |
| | | s to use one set of common reports, and |
| Liberty's recommendation and they actually in their reply to this report. | | we revisit based on that feedback from |
| 25 In their repry to this report. | 2.5 uiu | WE TO VISIT DUSCU OII HIGH TOCHDUCK HOIII |

| Page 41 Liberty; yes, we did. 1 Last exchange on reporting, I think for additional context, you should have a sense for continuous improvement in that space, so we use an external certified auditor from the help us with henchmarking on our internal business processes and practices around project management and project execution. We used a PMI. Project Management Institute to come in and help us with henchmarking on our internal business processes and practices around project management and project execution. We used a PMI. Project Management Institute, certified auditor from the surse that we're consistently getting it right 10 you on the project piece. I can't speak to 11 to you on the project piece. I can't speak to 12 the broader reporting because I'm speaking to 13 the project piece. A goal to the project piece. I can't speak to 14 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR. MACISAAC: 17 Knowledge, and we score ourselves against that to ensure that we're continuing to drive a higher level of professionalism around project management and project execution. We used a PMI. Project Management Body of Knowledge, and we score ourselves against that to ensure that we're continuing to drive a higher level of professionalism around project management and project execution. The was a broad perspective, but they used a we score ourselves against that to ensure that we're continuing to drive a higher level of professionalism around project management and project management and project execution. We used a Meritan and over management and project execution. We used a wind we score ourselves against that to ensure that we're continuing to drive a higher level of professionalism around project management and project management and project price. The project piece. 13 to report the send of the project piece. 13 to report the send of the project piece. 14 to resource that the project piece. 15 to report that the project piece. 15 to report the send of the project piece. 15 to report the send of the project piece. 15 to report | November 4, 2015 Mul | ti-Page | NL Hydro GRA |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|
| Liberty; yes, we did. | Page 4 | 1 | Page 43 |
| 3 GREENE, Q.C. 2 A. Yes, absolutely. 2 GREENE, Q.C. 2 Q. Uh.hn. 2 MR MACISAAC: 3 A. On the broader? 3 GREENE, Q.C. 2 A. Yes, absolutely. 2 GREENE, Q.C. 3 MR MACISAAC: 4 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that you have agreed to look at the actual manner that we've got a very representative report that we've got an ormal that is accurate. 3 GREENE, Q.C.: 4 G. So I understand that is accurate. 5 That we've got an ormal at securate. 6 A. A. On children and a rot of the motion of t | | | last exchange on reporting, I think for |
| we use an external certified auditor from the Project Management Institute to come in and help us with benchmarking on our internal business processes and practices around sure that we're consistently getting it right. I don't believe that a per change, a formal change, was made. We made sure that we're consistently getting it right to you on the project piece. I can't speak to the broader reporting because I'm speaking to the broader reporting because I'm speaking to the broader reporting because I'm speaking to to the project piece. I can't speak to to reporting to the Board? 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect to to reporting to the Board? 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-lm. 21 GREENE, Q.C.: 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that you have agreed to look at the actual manner 25 that we've got a very representative report of that you can look at and trust that it's a accurate, and we endeavour to provide that we've got a very representative report of that you can look at and trust that it's a something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 OR Dumentioned capital. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 GREENE, Q.C. 19 Q. Okay, Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July Gift report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 A MR. MACISAAC: 20 Q. Q. So, Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July Gift report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 A MR. MACISAAC: 21 A. MR. MACISAAC: 22 A. MR. MACISAAC: 23 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 24 GREENE, Q.C. 25 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 26 GREENE, Q.C. 27 Q. Okay, Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July Gift report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 24 A. MR. MACISAAC: 28 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 29 GREENE, Q.C. | 2 GREENE, Q.C.: | 2 | additional context, you should have a sense |
| 5 MR. MACISAAC: 6 A L can honestly say that we look at it with 7 additional diligence to ensure that we're 8 getting it right. I don't believe that a 9 change, a formal change, was made. We made 10 sure that we're consistently getting it right 11 to you on the project piece. I can't speak to 12 the broader reporting because I'm speaking to 13 the project piece. I can't speak to 14 GREENE, Q.C. 14 GREENE, Q.C. 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C. 20 Q. D.HIm. 21 MR. MACISAAC. 21 A. Yes, absolutely. 22 a. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C. 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 2 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 MACISAAC: 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREHNE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a labroader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C. 21 Q. Oks, Now I'd like to look at Liberry's July 22 Greene, Q.C. 23 A. WR. MACISAAC: 34 A. MR. MACISAAC: 35 A. MR. MACISAAC: 36 MR. MACISAAC: 37 A. of the provide and project execution with respect to the Cr. 38 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a labroader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 25 Greene, Q.C. 26 D. of the provide and trust that it's anceurate, and we endeavour to provide a something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 19 GREENE, Q.C. 20 D. h. of the provide and trust that it's anceurate, and we endeavour to provide a something on an ongoing basis that you k | 3 Q. Has Hydro changed its own internal reporting | 3 | for continuous improvement in that space, so |
| 6 A. I can honestly say that we look at it with 7 additional diligence to ensure that we're 8 getting it right. I don't believe that a 9 change, a formal change, was made. We made 10 sure that we're consistently getting it right 11 to you on the project piece. I can't speak to 12 the broader reporting because I'm speaking to 13 the project piece. I can't speak to 14 GREENEN, Q.C.: 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR MACISAAC: 21 A. Yes, absolutely. 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. Okay, Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 GREENE, Q.C.: 23 A. Yes, 24 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 25 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 Q. So. I was the securate of the securation of the communication to other stakeholders, isn't it' On page 13, and why 12 the reporting on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 26 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 Q. Okay, Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 28 Gherpent on prudence, and I'd like to go to 29 page 13. 29 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Was MR AMCISAAC: 21 in which Hydro does report these particular information is being reviewed of the communication to other stakeholders, isn't it' On page 13, and why 12 the respect to winter readiness reports. 29 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay, Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 Gherpent on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 AMR MACISAAC: 34 ARR MACISAAC: 35 A. R | 4 system? | 4 | we use an external certified auditor from the |
| additional diligence to ensure that we're 8 getting it right. I don't believe that a 9 change, a formal change, was made. We made 10 sure that we're consistently getting it right 11 to you on the project piece. I can't speak to 12 the broader reporting because I'm speaking to 13 the project piece. I can't speak in 14 (BREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 21 or speak aboutely. 22 a. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner 26 that we've got a very representative report 27 a cacurate, and we endeavour to provide 28 something on an ongoing basis that you know 29 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. J quess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 o. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 of the project piece. I can't speak to 11 | 5 MR. MACISAAC: | 5 | Project Management Institute to come in and |
| additional diligence to ensure that we're 8 getting it right. I don't believe that a 9 change, a formal change, was made. We made 10 sure that we're consistently getting it right 11 to you on the project piece. I can't speak to 12 the broader reporting because I'm speaking to 13 the project piece. I can't speak in 14 (BREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 21 or speak aboutely. 22 a. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner 26 that we've got a very representative report 27 a cacurate, and we endeavour to provide 28 something on an ongoing basis that you know 29 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. J quess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 o. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 of the project piece. I can't speak to 11 | 6 A. I can honestly say that we look at it with | 6 | help us with benchmarking on our internal |
| by change, a formal change, was made. We made to sure that we're consistently getting it right to you on the project piece. I can't speak to the broader reporting because I'm speaking to the broader reporting because I'm speaking to the project piece. GREENE, Q.C.: A And with respect to going forward with respect to to reporting to the Board? MR. MACISAAC: MR. MACISAAC: Now hey have a broad perspective, but they use the gold standard for measurement which is Page 42 Q. Uh-hm. MR. MACISAAC: Now hey have a broad perspective, but they use the gold standard for measurement which is PMGK, which is Project Management Body of Knowledge, and we score ourselves against that to ensure that we're continuing to drive a higher level of professionalism around project management and project execution. Their most recent round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate, that you can look at and trust that it's a accurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You mentioned capital. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You mentioned capital. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You mentioned capital. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You sentioned capital. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You mentioned capital. MR. MACISAAC: A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that we've got a very representative report that we've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's a cacurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. GREENE, Q.C: Q. Q. You mentioned capital. MR. MACISAAC: A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. Q. You good team, and the project executive and whithin Canada. I mean, | 7 additional diligence to ensure that we're | 7 | business processes and practices around |
| by change, a formal change, was made. We made to sure that we're consistently getting it right to you on the project piece. I can't speak to the broader reporting because I'm speaking to the broader reporting because I'm speaking to the project piece. GREENE, Q.C.: A And with respect to going forward with respect to to reporting to the Board? MR. MACISAAC: MR. MACISAAC: Now hey have a broad perspective, but they use the gold standard for measurement which is Page 42 Q. Uh-hm. MR. MACISAAC: Now hey have a broad perspective, but they use the gold standard for measurement which is PMGK, which is Project Management Body of Knowledge, and we score ourselves against that to ensure that we're continuing to drive a higher level of professionalism around project management and project execution. Their most recent round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate, that you can look at and trust that it's a accurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You mentioned capital. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You mentioned capital. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You mentioned capital. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You sentioned capital. GREENE, Q.C: Q. You mentioned capital. MR. MACISAAC: A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that we've got a very representative report that we've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's a cacurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. GREENE, Q.C: Q. Q. You mentioned capital. MR. MACISAAC: A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. Q. You good team, and the project executive and whithin Canada. I mean, | 8 getting it right. I don't believe that a | 8 | project management and project execution. We |
| 10 sure that we're consistently getting it right 11 to you on the project piece. I can't speak to 12 the broader reporting because I'm speaking to 13 the project piece. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR. MACISAAC: 17 Knowledge, and we reconsument which is 18 A. On the broader? 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 In which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 19 MR. MACISAAC: 19 MR. | 9 change, a formal change, was made. We made | 9 | |
| 11 to you on the project piece. I can't speak to 12 the broader reporting because I'm speaking to 13 the project piece. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner 26 Page 42 2 I in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 2 MR. MACISAAC: 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 (GREENE, Q.C.: 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 Girle, C.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 Girle, C.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 23 Dage 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 24 D. On capital reporting serviewed by the communication to other stakeholders, isn't it'l On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new Cr. and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wore its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | | 10 | |
| the broader reporting because I'm speaking to the project piece. 13 the project piece. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect to to reporting to the Board? 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 Q. Uh-hm. 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 21 recent round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would zo may a the thin the province and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a very representative report that we've got a very representative report that we've got a very representative report that we've got a very representative report to that we've got a very representative report of that you can look at and trust that it's accurate, and we endeavour to provide 88 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 IMR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, in's not only on the communication piece for sure. 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 20 fish report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 25 A. MR. MACISAAC: 26 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 20 fish report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 28 A. MR. MACISAAC: 29 A. MR. MACISAAC: 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | | 11 | 2015, and we've made steady progress year over |
| the project piece. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MK. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader that going the accurate, and we accurate, and we endeavour to provide 19 Sm. MACISAAC: 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 Q. Whith the spect to going forward with respect 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 MR. MACISAAC: 12 To make the we've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's accurate, and we endeavour to provide 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure of that you can look at and trust that it's accurate, and we endeavour to provide 18 Sm. MACISAAC: 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with respect to winter readiness reports. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with respect to winter readiness reports. 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 Q. Sol you mentioned capital. 28 Smething on an ongoing basis that you know a provide and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 18 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that you can look at and trust that it's decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in an assessing the particular projects that they one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | | 12 | |
| 14 Know, they have a broad perspective, but they use the gold standard for measurement which is 16 to reporting to the Board? 16 NAROMACISAAC: 17 Knowledge, and we score ourselves against that to ensure that we're continuing to drive a management and project execution. Their most recent round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would compare and compare favourably with any of the last we've got a very representative report that we've got a wert report that we've got a very representative report that we've got a wert report that we've got a very representative report that we've got a were report and the technical services group within Hydro would technical services group within Hydro would technical services group wi | | 13 | • • • • |
| 15 Q. And with respect to going forward with respect to to reporting to the Board? 16 to reporting to the Board? 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that you have agreed to look at the actual manner 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner 26 items to the Board, is that correct? 27 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 28 that we've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's a courate, and we endeavour to provide 29 something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. V. Wo mentioned capital. 21 Q. You mentioned capital. 22 I guess, my question was broader, also with respect to winter readiness reports. 31 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a page 13. 32 MR. MACISAAC: 33 GREENE, Q.C.: 44 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that wo've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's respect to winter readiness reports. 45 GREENE, Q.C.: 46 GREENE, Q.C.: 47 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with respect to winter readiness reports. 48 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a proader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 49 GREENE, Q.C.: 40 Q. O. | | 14 | know, they have a broad perspective, but they |
| 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 6 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 15 MR. MACISAAC: 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 first management and project execution. Their most recent round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would compare and compare favourably with any of the engineering consulting houses in the province and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 Q. I guess, it's not only on the communication piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowati". So at the time that Liberty wro | Q. And with respect to going forward with respect | 15 | |
| 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 23 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 6 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 of th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 25 A. Yes, absolutely. 26 in management and project execution. Their most recent round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would compare and compare favourably with any of the 24 engineering consulting houses in the province and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it'? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at | | 16 | _ |
| 18 A. On the broader? 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 19 (GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 21 A. Yes, absolutely. 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that you have agreed to look at the actual manner 25 would say that the project execution. Their most recent round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would compare and compare favourably with any of the Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular items to the Board, is that correct? 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that we've got a very representative report that we've got a very representative report of that you can look at and trust that it's accurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 2 MR. MACISAAC: 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular project execution and technical services group within Hydro would compare and compare favourably with any of the engineering consulting houses in the province and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it'O no page 13, and why I broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 fifther on prudence, and I'd like to go to gape 13. 4 MR. MACISAAC: 5 This trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information is being reviewed by the executive and wh | 17 MR. MACISAAC: | 17 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 22 GREENE, Q.C.: 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner 26 Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 2 MR. MACISAAC: 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 information is being reviewed by the executive 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a proader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 26 In higher level of professionalism around project management and project execution. Their most management and project execution. Their most commanded of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would compare favourably with any of the engineering consulting houses in the province and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million | 18 A. On the broader? | 18 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 20 Q. Uh-hm. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 26 management and project execution. Their most recent round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this ident, inside of this inside of this inside of this doct, is, in fact, inside of this inside of this inside of this doct, is, in fact, inside of this inside of the chincal say that the project execution and technical say that the proj | 19 GREENE, Q.C.: | 19 | • |
| 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 green round of benchmarking with ourselves is, in fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would compare and compare favourably with any of the 24 engineering consulting houses in the province and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very do good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 Q. I guess, it's not only on the communication piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it'? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they hab been asked to look at for prudence | 20 Q. Uh-hm. | 20 | |
| 22 A. Yes, absolutely. 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 a m. Yes, the fact, inside of this last quarter and I would say that the project execution and technical services group within Hydro would compare and within canda. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good dem, and the people do good work. We can be better on the co | 21 MR. MACISAAC: | 21 | |
| 23 GREENE, Q.C.: 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a proader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 you have agreed to look at the actual manner 24 technical services group within Hydro would compare and compare favourably with any of the compared and compare favourably with any of the compared and within Canada. I mean, we scored very and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very dell and within Canada. I mea | 22 A. Yes, absolutely. | 22 | |
| 24 Q. So I understand that from this discussion that you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 2 intens to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 16 GREENE, Q.C.: 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 ofth report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 25 technical services group within Hydro would 20 compare and compare favourably with any of the compare and compare favourably with any of the compare and compare favourably with any of the perito does are the provide and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed - accurate information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and | 1 | 23 | |
| 25 you have agreed to look at the actual manner Page 42 1 in which Hydro does report these particular 2 items to the Board, is that correct? 2 and within Canada. I mean, we scored very 3 MR. MACISAAC: 3 well and we've got a good team, and the people 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 9 the right information with respect to its 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 compare and compare favourably with any of the Page 42 1 engineering consulting houses in the province and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I guess, it's not only on the communication piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it'? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | Q. So I understand that from this discussion that | 24 | |
| in which Hydro does report these particular tiems to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that we've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's accurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 decision making as well, and whether 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 information is being reviewed by the executive 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 Gft page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 23 man within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it'? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its re | you have agreed to look at the actual manner | 25 | |
| in which Hydro does report these particular tiems to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that we've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's accurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 decision making as well, and whether 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 information is being reviewed by the executive 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 Gft page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 23 man within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it'? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its re | Page 4 | 2 | Page 44 |
| 2 ittems to the Board, is that correct? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 information is being reviewed - accurate information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 and within Canada. I mean, we scored very well and we've got a good team, and the people do good work. We can be better on the communication the communication piece for sure. 4 do good work. We can be better on the communication piece for sure. 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I guess, it's not only on the communication spiece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed - accurate information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it'? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 1 | | • |
| 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure 5 that we've got a very representative report 6 that you can look at and trust that it's 7 accurate, and we endeavour to provide 8 something on an ongoing basis that you know 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 information is being reviewed - accurate 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a proader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 24 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 1 | | |
| 4 A. On capital reporting, we're going to make sure that we've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's accurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, it's not only on the communication piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed - accurate information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | · | | • |
| that we've got a very representative report that you can look at and trust that it's accurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 information is being reviewed - accurate 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 information is being reviewed by the executive 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, it's not only on the communication 8 piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has 9 the right information with respect to its 10 decision making as well, and whether 11 information is being reviewed - accurate 12 information is being reviewed by the executive 13 and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 14 so it's more than just communication to other 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 GREENE, Q.C.: 23 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 24 dr. MR. MACISAAC: 25 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 26 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 27 time that Liberty wrote its report and 28 time that Liberty wrote its report and 29 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | | | |
| that you can look at and trust that it's caccurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 24 GREENE, Q.C.: 26 GREENE, Q.C.: 27 Q. I guess, it's not only on the communication 8 piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has 9 the right information with respect to its 10 decision making as well, and whether 11 information is being reviewed - accurate 12 information is being reviewed by the executive 13 and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 14 so it's more than just communication to other 15 stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I 16 brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in 17 assessing the particular projects that they 18 had been asked to look at for prudence, and 19 one of them obviously was the new CT, and here 20 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 23 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 24 time that Liberty wrote its report and 25 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | | | - |
| accurate, and we endeavour to provide something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, it's not only on the communication piece, it's trying to ensure that Hydro has the right information with respect to its decision making as well, and whether information is being reviewed - accurate information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | _ | • |
| something on an ongoing basis that you know you can trust and that is accurate. 9 you can trust and that is accurate. 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 11 information is being reviewed - accurate 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 24 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 1 | | |
| 9 the right information with respect to its 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 decision making as well, and whether 15 information is being reviewed - accurate 16 information is being reviewed by the executive 17 and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 18 so it's more than just communication to other 19 brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in 19 assessing the particular projects that they 19 had been asked to look at for prudence, and 20 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 22 ofth report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 26 the right information with respect to its 27 decision making as well, and whether 28 information is being reviewed - accurate 29 information is being reviewed - accurate 29 information is being reviewed - accurate 20 information is being reviewed - accurate 21 information is being reviewed - accurate 21 information is being reviewed - accurate 22 information is being reviewed - accurate 23 information is being reviewed by the executive 24 information is being reviewed by the executive 26 information is being reviewed by the executive 27 information is being reviewed - accurate 28 information is being reviewed - accurate 29 information is being reviewed by the executive 20 information is being reviewed by the executive 29 information is bei | | | · · |
| 10 GREENE, Q.C.: 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 10 decision making as well, and whether 11 information is being reviewed - accurate 12 information is being reviewed - accurate 13 information is being reviewed - accurate 14 so it's more than just communication to other 15 stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I 16 brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in 17 assessing the particular projects that they 18 had been asked to look at for prudence, and 19 one of them obviously was the new CT, and here 20 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 of the report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 26 decision making as well, and whether 17 information is being reviewed - accurate 18 information is being reviewed - accurate 19 information is being reviewed - accurate 10 information is being reviewed - accurate 11 information is being reviewed - accurate 12 information is being reviewed - accurate 13 and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 14 so it's more than just communication to other 15 stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I 16 brought you to that page, Liberty's Peroties and what previewed in the executive 18 and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 19 information is being reviewed by the executive 18 and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 18 brought you to that page, Liberty's On page 13, and why I 19 brought you to that page, Liberty's Peroties and what previewed in feature page 13, and why I 19 brought you to that page, Liberty's On page 13, and why I 10 brought yo | | 9 | |
| 11 Q. You mentioned capital. 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 19 GREENE, Q.C.: 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 21 information is being reviewed - accurate information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 10 | - |
| 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 20 information is being reviewed by the executive and what green, yellow, and red really mean, so it's more than just communication to other stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in assessing the particular projects that they had been asked to look at for prudence, and one of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 11 Q. You mentioned capital. | 11 | |
| 13 A. Yes. 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 21 ofth report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 22 page 13. 23 and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 24 MR. Matternative and what green, yellow, and red really mean, 35 so it's more than just communication to other 36 stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I 36 brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in 37 assessing the particular projects that they 38 had been asked to look at for prudence, and 39 one of them obviously was the new CT, and here 30 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 31 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 32 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 33 time that Liberty wrote its report and 34 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | | 12 | |
| 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 15 so it's more than just communication to other 26 stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I 27 brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in 28 assessing the particular projects that they 29 had been asked to look at for prudence, and 20 one of them obviously was the new CT, and here 20 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 21 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 22 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 23 time that Liberty wrote its report and 24 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 13 A. Yes. | 13 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with 16 respect to winter readiness reports. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 25 stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I 26 brought you to that page, Liberty's Report in 27 assessing the particular projects that they 28 had been asked to look at for prudence, and 29 one of them obviously was the new CT, and here 20 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 21 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 22 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 23 time that Liberty wrote its report and 24 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 14 GREENE, Q.C.: | 14 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 17 assessing the particular projects that they 18 had been asked to look at for prudence, and 19 one of them obviously was the new CT, and here 20 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 21 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 22 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 23 time that Liberty wrote its report and 24 Concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 15 Q. I guess, my question was broader, also with | 15 | stakeholders, isn't it? On page 13, and why I |
| 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a 19 broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 17 assessing the particular projects that they 18 had been asked to look at for prudence, and 19 one of them obviously was the new CT, and here 20 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 21 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 22 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 23 time that Liberty wrote its report and 24 Concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | | 16 | |
| broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. One of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the page 13. MR. MACISAAC: One of them obviously was the new CT, and here in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for the new CT amount to approximately 119 million or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the time that Liberty wrote its report and concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 17 MR. MACISAAC: | 17 | assessing the particular projects that they |
| 20 GREENE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 20 in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for 21 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 22 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 23 time that Liberty wrote its report and 24 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 18 A. And given my new mandate effective today, on a | 18 | had been asked to look at for prudence, and |
| 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 25 the new CT amount to approximately 119 million 26 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 27 time that Liberty wrote its report and 28 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | broader basis, yes, you have my commitment. | 19 | one of them obviously was the new CT, and here |
| 22 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to 23 page 13. 24 MR. MACISAAC: 25 or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the 26 time that Liberty wrote its report and 27 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 20 GREENE, Q.C.: | 20 | in their summary for cost, "Capital cost for |
| page 13. 23 time that Liberty wrote its report and 24 MR. MACISAAC: 24 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 21 Q. Okay. Now I'd like to look at Liberty's July | 21 | the new CT amount to approximately 119 million |
| 24 MR. MACISAAC: 24 concluded that the cost with respect to the CT | 6th report on prudence, and I'd like to go to | 22 | or about \$1,000.00 per kilowatt". So at the |
| - | 23 page 13. | 23 | time that Liberty wrote its report and |
| 25 A. If I could just for a second, in terms of that 25 were reasonable, their understanding of the | | 24 | |
| | 25 A. If I could just for a second, in terms of that | 25 | were reasonable, their understanding of the |

| November 4, 2015 Mt | ilti-Page NL Hydro GRA |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Page | 45 Page 47 |
| 1 cost of that project was 119 million dollars, | 1 back and told you sooner. |
| 2 is that correct? | 2 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 3 MR. MACISAAC: | 3 Q. Now Hydro did advise the Board on July 31st, |
| 4 A. That's correct. | 4 so when did you finalize the arrangements with |
| 5 GREENE, Q.C.: | 5 ProEnergy? |
| 6 Q. And their comments with respect to project | 6 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 7 management also were based on their | 7 A. Probably some weeks before that. |
| 8 understanding of the progress reports that | 8 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 9 they had reviewed, with the last one being | 9 Q. So when you say weeks, how many weeks would |
| 10 March 3rd? | that be? |
| 11 MR. MACISAAC: | 11 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 12 A. And I'll take you further down on the page, | 12 A. I'll have to check. |
| and further down on the page, they also refer | 13 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| to additional benchmarks that they used, which | 14 Q. Liberty filed its report on July 6th. Yes, |
| is the 131 million and the 111 million, and | can I request an undertaking for Hydro to |
| those are US dollars, and when you take the | advise as to when that claim was settled. |
| 17 128.5 and you use - so those are the goal | 17 MR. MACISAAC: |
| posts within which they've measured, and you | 18 A. Okay. |
| take the 128.5, which is where our finished | 19 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 20 project lands and you use the conversion | 20 Q. I want to move to another topic, and here it |
| factor of 10 percent, which is what Liberty | is to do with the capital cost estimates for |
| used, we're at 115, and conventional CT which | the projects that were made of the prudence |
| is actually what we've installed, they have it | review, and I know you're here to speak for |
| in there at 131, and our job has come in at | the combustion turbine and the acquisition of |
| 25 115. | 25 that, so feel comfortable if you feel that |
| Page | 46 Page 48 |
| 1 (10:00 a.m.) | they should be deferred to the management and |
| 2 GREENE, Q.C.: | 2 accounting panel that will start next week. |
| 3 Q. And perhaps we'll hear from Liberty based on | 3 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 4 the increased cost of the project. | 4 A. Uh-hm. |
| 5 MR. MACISAAC: | 5 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 6 A. Yes. | 6 Q. But I couldn't - we have the Vice President of |
| 7 GREENE, Q.C.: | 7 Project Execution here, so I thought it would |
| 8 Q. But for the purpose of Liberty's Report of | be appropriate, and, in fact, if I didn't ask |
| 9 July 6th, their understanding was that the | 9 you the questions, they might - I didn't want |
| project cost was 119 million, as reflected in | the management and accounting panel to say, |
| this report, is that correct? | oh, you had the perfect guy here and you |
| 12 MR. MACISAAC: | 12 didn't, so - |
| 13 A. And that was our understanding at the time | 13 MR. MACISAAC: |
| that we gave you the report too. | 14 A. Okay. |
| 15 GREENE, Q.C.: | 15 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| Q. And at no time did Hydro, even after knowledge | Q. But feel comfortable - I know that isn't why |
| of the claim in March, prior to Liberty | you're supposed to be here this morning. I |
| issuing this report in July, advise either | had planned to raise these questions with the |
| 19 Liberty or the Board that the cost had | accounting panel, so you can feel free to |
| 20 increased? | 20 defer. |
| 21 MR. MACISAAC: | 21 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 22 A. Because we didn't know where it was going to | 22 A. This is an opportunity for them. |
| finish, and we were inside of commercial | 23 GREENE, Q.C.: |
| discussions with ProEnergy, and had we known | Q. I don't know if we need to go through each one |
| where it was going to land, we would have come | of them, but it's with respect to the |
| | |

| No | vember 4, 2015 Multi | i-Pa | $\mathbf{nge}^{\mathrm{TM}}$ NL Hydro GRA |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 49 | | Page 51 |
| 1 | estimates for the project, and if I can take | 1 | completion of the project, and you can see |
| 2 | you to each of these sources of information, | 2 | from what I just went through, there were |
| 3 | the first one was the black start project. | 3 | significant variances. I think the highest |
| 4 | Hydro applied for and received approval for | 4 | was probably 40 percent and the lowest might |
| 5 | capital of 1.26 million dollars and the final | 5 | have been 30 percent. |
| 6 | cost as reflected in PR-PUB-NLH-113 was | 6 | So my question, how were these estimates |
| 7 | \$762,000.00 for capital, something like 40 | 7 | prepared and are these indicative of Hydro's |
| 8 | percent less the actuals were versus project | 8 | normal approaches to capital project |
| 9 | cost. For Unit 1, we see that Hydro applied | 9 | estimates? |
| 10 | for and got approval for 12.8 million dollars | 10 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 11 | for the repair of Unit 1. When we look, and | 11 | A. So we will defer all of the detail, but I can |
| 12 | if you want to go through each one of those, | 12 | speak to it on a high level, if that's |
| 13 | it's going to take us a bit longer, but - | 13 | acceptable. Is that okay? |
| 14 | MR. MACDOUGALL: | 14 | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 15 | Q. I don't think that would be necessary, Mr. | 15 | Q. Certainly. |
| 16 | Chair and Ms. Greene. | 16 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 17 | GREENE, Q.C.: | 17 | A. Okay. |
| 18 | Q. No, I don't either. | 18 | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 19 | MR. MACDOUGALL: | 19 | Q. Whatever you're comfortable with, Mr. |
| 20 | Q. And there is a chance that Mr. MacIsaac will | 20 | MacIsaac. |
| 21 | simply defer these questions, I think. | 21 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 22 | GREENE, Q.C.: | 22 | A. So on a high level, there's no question that |
| 23 | Q. Okay. | 23 | we're going to have projects that are outliars |
| 24 | MR. MACDOUGALL: | 24 | where you have two or three pizzas where you |
| 25 | Q. But we understand you would like to put them | 25 | either end up after you've submitted to the |
| | Page 50 | | Page 52 |
| 1 | to him to see if he has a comment. | 1 | Board for approval and either the work method |
| 2 | GREENE, Q.C.: | 2 | or the work scope changes and you realize |
| 3 | Q. Yes. | 3 | either additional costs or you realize |
| 4 | MR. MACDOUGALL: | 4 | additional savings. Those things happen. And |
| 5 | Q. And if not if he does, I'm sure he will | 5 | if you look at, from a high level, the number |
| 6 | make them, but I don't think we have to go | 6 | of projects, the ones that you've talked about |
| 7 | through each item. | 7 | would be a small sampling of the projects that |
| | GREENE, Q.C.: | 8 | we would have done last year. If you look at |
| 9 | Q. Okay. I agree. Thank you though, Ms. Gray. | 9 | it from a consolidated level on regulated |
| 10 | So the next one was unit one. That was 12.8 | 10 | project execution for Hydro, I would say that |
| 11 | million applied for an approved and we see it | 11 | in comparison to our project budgets, we've |
| 12 | came in at about nine million, even adding on | 12 | come in under and that's different than what |
| 13 | the insurance. So that's the total cost. For | 13 | we've done in the past. |
| 14 | Sunnyside equipment replacement, Hydro applied | 14 | So I would say that our project |
| 15 | for and received approval for eight and a half | 15 | estimating process has been reviewed |
| 16 | million dollars and we see that the actuals | 16 | externally twice in the last three years where |
| 17 18 | came in at about seven million dollars. For Western Avalon, we see that Hydro applied for | 17 18 | we've brought in some folks to help us build robustness inside of our project estimating |
| 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | process and more deliberate inside of our work |
| 19 | and approved for 1.5 million dollars and it came in at about a million dollars in actual | 19 20 | breakdown structure. But in addition to that, |
| 20 21 | expenses. So for those four particular | 20 21 | we also overlay a new standard, which is the |
| 22 | capital budget proposals that came before the | 21 22 | AACE standard for building. So there's |
| 23 | Board, the project costs for which Hydro | 22 | building estimates, excuse me. So there's |
| 24 | sought approval was much higher than the | 24 | additional robustness. So the further back |
| 24 | sought approval was much higher than the | 24 | von as in time. I would say the rehustness and |

25

you go in time, I would say the robustness and

actual dollars that were spent in the

25

Page 53 Page 55 Q. And perhaps we'll leave that to the management the depth and the structure around our 1 estimating process is improved year over year. 2 2 accounting panel to go through the Grant Do we still have some outliars? Yeah, for 3 3 Thornton review. sure we do. Are we better year over year? 4 MR. MACISAAC: 4 Yes, confidently we are better year over for 5 5 A. Sure, okay. 6 year. And do we see it as an opportunity 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 moving forward? Yeah, for sure. Q. And the last question with respect to your preparation of capital proposals, the level of 8 GREENE, Q.C.: 8 Q. You're familiar with Hydro's -- Grant confidence the Board can have in the estimates 9 10 Thornton's review of Hydro's financial 10 that are put forward, I want to ensure that I performance where they comment on the capital fully understood your answer. The ones that 11 11 budget process, are you? we have looked at, the four particular ones 12 12 13 MR. MACISAAC: that were subject to the prudence review, 13 should not be considered by the Board to be 14 A. I haven't seen that. 14 indicative generally of the accuracy of your 15 15 GREENE, O.C.: 16 Q. One of the issues raised by Grant Thornton in 16 estimates? Is that what you're the past has been that Hydro has not been able 17 17 MR. MACISAAC: to complete its capital budget and in fact, 18 18 A. I would say what we use is a standard approach there's been significant variance between and it falls within AACE guideline for class 19 19 planned and actual. And when you mentioned three estimates and what it should deliver to 20 20 that you've gone with a new -- or a more the Board is -- and the whole idea is to not 21 21 robust, I guess -- you built in robustness you 22 22 detail engineer projects that may not said with respect to the project estimating potentially be approved by the Board because 23 23 budgeting processes. So these estimates -that would be lost or redundant effort. So 24 24 and I didn't go to look for any variances that you bring them to a certain point where you've 25 25 Page 54 Page 56 were large. I just happened to look at the done sufficient work that the estimate is 1 1 2 projects because I was looking at the ones for 2 representative and you put inside of that an this prudence review. allowance or a contingency that represents the 3 3 amount of work that has been done at the 4 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. Okay. 5 engineering and estimating level so that your contingency allows you then to finish the 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 6 Q. I took from your answer that this new project 7 engineering portion, subject to Board 7 estimating budgeting process you have 8 8 approval. 9 developed should not produce these significant 9 GREENE, Q.C.: variances? I happened to land upon the Q. I need to go -10 11 outliars. Was that it? 11 MR. MACISAAC: A. So it hasn't been detailed. It hasn't been 12 MR. MACISAAC: 12 13 A. It should mitigate them and reduce them and 13 detailed at that point. It's indicative. you know, if I look over the last three years 14 14 GREENE, Q.C.: 15 or the last four years, because I have a 15 Q. So when you bring forward your capital budget limited view in terms of how long I've been proposals, they're indicative? 16 16 here, and I look at completion rates on 17 17 MR. MACISAAC: compliance, we've steadily improved year over A. They're within that AACE class three standard 18 18 19 year and I think we've reported to the PUB in 19 and we'll get you the definition for it. that same context where if you look back, our 20 GREENE, O.C.: 20 completion rate last year was 90 percent and Q. Okay. And I was going to ask for that. 21 21 our budget compliance would have been very Normally there's a range of -- you attach a 22 22 close to the same and we come in on a range of costs? 23 23 24 consolidated level under. 24 MR. MACISAAC:

A. Yes.

25 GREENE, Q.C.:

| November 4, 2015 | Iulti-Page ™ | NL Hydro GRA |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Pag | e 57 | Page 59 |
| 1 GREENE, Q.C.: | 1 for | costs you're saying that as long as it's |
| 2 Q. And what is it for I can't remember what it | | hin you think it's going to be within |
| 3 is. | 3 ten | percent, you will colour it green, even |
| 4 MR. MACISAAC: | | ugh the particular budget may have been |
| 5 A. It's 20, plus or minus 20. The AACE standard | | proved at a ten percent lower amount. Is |
| 6 for a class three estimate is plus or minus | | t what I understood you to mean by the |
| 7 20. | 7 ban | idwidth? |
| 8 GREENE, Q.C.: | 8 MR. MAC | CISAAC: |
| 9 Q. And that's the standard that Hydro is now | 9 A. I'm | sorry, can you ask the question again? |
| using for it's project estimates? | 10 GREENE, | |
| 11 MR. MACISAAC: | 11 Q. In y | your answer, you gave two qualifications. |
| 12 A. That's correct. | 1 | e was that better communication around the |
| 13 GREENE, Q.C.: | 13 ban | dwidth of ten percent, which I understood |
| Q. I need to go back to one question. Ms. Glynn | | m our discussions earlier related to the |
| reminded me that in response to one question, | 15 cost | t, as long as a project cost is to be |
| you simply nodded your head and that the | | hin ten percent of the budget, you consider |
| transcriber cannot record the nod. So, we | | t to be satisfactory and to be green. Did |
| were talking about the communication and the | | nderstand that piece correctly about the |
| importance of the communication to one was | | idwidth? |
| to the Board with respect either to the status | 20 MR. MAC | CISAAC: |
| of projects, such as winter readiness, or the | 21 A. So | we've just had two conversations that I |
| cost of a project, and I asked you if you | 22 sho | uld make a direct linkage on, because |
| agreed that the accurate reporting was also | 23 they | y're relevant. So, I just explained the |
| important for Hydro to have a proper | 24 AAC | CE standard for estimating. It contains a |
| indication of colours, if that's what you're | 25 con | tingency or a bandwidth of 20 percent. |
| Page | e 58 | Page 60 |
| using for green, yellow and red. So it's | 1 GREENE, | Q.C.: |
| 2 important not only for the Board and | 2 Q. Yes | S. |
| 3 stakeholders to know the status of items and | 3 MR. MAC | CISAAC: |
| 4 the cost of items, but also for Hydro to be | 4 A. Rig | tht, and we submit that to the Board for |
| 5 making the appropriate decisions. And at that | 5 app | roval. And our colour coding on green for |
| 6 time, you did nod your head. | 6 cos | t is based on ten percent. So, that |
| 7 MR. MACISAAC: | 7 sho | uldn't come as a surprise to the Board and |
| 8 A. So, I think a better answer would be we agree, | 8 if w | ve haven't clearly communicated that, but |
| 9 we agree that we need to do a better job of | 9 if w | ve go back to the earlier comment that I |
| explaining what the bandwidth around the | 10 mad | de to you, if we were bringing this report |
| 11 colouration is and we'll do that and we agree | 11 bac | k across again to you and we're landing at |
| that there's also an opportunity for improved | 12 eigh | ht and a half percent, we'd still be |
| 13 communication. | 13 refl | ecting that we're green for cost. |
| 14 GREENE, Q.C.: | 14 GREENE, | Q.C.: |
| 15 Q. Now you mentioned - | 15 Q. And | d that's what I understood. So the ten |
| 16 MR. MACISAAC: | _ | cent is a bandwidth that Hydro uses on |
| 17 A. Did I answer the question? | 17 cos | t? |
| 18 GREENE, Q.C.: | 18 MR. MAC | |
| 19 Q. Well, you just threw something else that | 19 A. Yea | |
| 20 requires additional questions. | 20 GREENE, | |
| 21 MR. MACISAAC: | | th respect to continuing to mark it green, |
| 22 A. Okay. | | n though it may be above the project cost |
| 23 GREENE, Q.C.: | | t was approved, but as long as it's within |
| 24 Q. You mentioned that you needed clarification | | percent, you consider that to be green? |
| about the bandwidth of ten percent, which is | 25 MR. MAC | ISAAC: |

| November 4, 20 | Multi | ı-Pa | ge NL Hydro GRA |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 61 | | Page 63 |
| 1 A. Okay. | | 1 | but even internally at Hydro with respect to |
| 2 GREENE, Q.C.: | | 2 | appropriate decision making. Is that correct? |
| 3 Q. What above | ut schedule? When you are behind | 3 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 4 schedule i | n terms of a completion date, we | 4 | A. So the second head nod was my agreeing that I |
| 5 have seen | that Hydro will still mark it green | 5 | own that and I'm committed to ensuring that |
| 6 because th | ney feel it's judgment that they may | 6 | the Board has solid information on winter |
| 7 catch up to | o the anticipated date. | 7 | readiness. So head nod, yes, and I own it in |
| 8 (10:15 a.m.) | | 8 | my new role as well. |
| 9 MR. MACISAAC | : | 9 | GREENE, Q.C.: |
| 10 A. It depends | s on where you - | 10 | Q. Okay. Thank you very much, Mr. MacIsaac. |
| 11 GREENE, Q.C.: | | 11 | Those are all my questions. |
| 12 Q. And I did | n't understand from your answer if | 12 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 13 there was | any qualification. | 13 | A. Okay, thank you. |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC | : | 14 | CHAIRMAN: |
| 1 - | s on where you are in the completion | 15 | Q. So Mr. O'Brien, sir. |
| | k and if our project team inside of | 16 | MR. JOHN MACISAAC, CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LIAM O'BRIEN |
| | and solves anticipates the | 17 | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| | ty for recovery and it's real, then | 18 | Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Good morning, Mr. |
| 1 * | d continue to reflect that you're | 19 | MacIsaac. |
| | the event that inside of doing your | 20 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| | solves, you anticipate that you're | 21 | A. Good morning. |
| | to be able to recover realistically | 22 | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| | 's not enough time left in the | 23 | Q. I'm going to - |
| | o recover, then you reflect it as | 24 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 25 yellow, a | nd there are some also some | 25 | A. Sorry if I'm turning my back to you. |
| | Page 62 | | Page 64 |
| 1 threshold | levels as well that go along with | 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| | 'll have to get those for you. But | 2 | Q. Ms. Greene hasn't taken you through this, but |
| 3 we do hav | re definition around those that's more | 3 | just for the record, I just wanted to take you |
| 4 formal. | | 4 | through some of your background here with |
| 5 GREENE, Q.C.: | | 5 | you're a Nalcor employee I'm going to treat |
| 1 | ng to ask. Is this a judgment | 6 | you as a Nalcor employee for today. |
| 7 decision o | r an - | 7 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 8 MR. MACISAAC | | 8 | A. Okay. |
| 9 A. No, there | 's definitions around the colour | 9 | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 10 coding. | | 10 | Q. Based on our discussion earlier this morning, |
| 11 GREENE, Q.C.: | | 11 | but your role as VP of project execution and |
| 12 Q. With resp | ect to schedule? | 12 | technical services, I wonder if you could take |
| 13 MR. MACISAAC | : | 13 | me through what that role entails yourself? |
| 14 A. Um-hm. | | 14 | Just give me an overview of what that role |
| 15 GREENE, Q.C.: | | 15 | entailed. |
| | nd again as an undertaking if you | 16 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| _ | vide that, please, for that? So | 17 | A. So I'm the functional coach to our project |
| 1 | ack to the question which was the | 18 | execution and technical services team and I |
| 1 | communication, where you are with | 19 | work directly with our discipline leads and |
| _ | cost and schedule is very | 20 | our managers of execution. |
| | , not only to advise stakeholders of | | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| _ | articularly given where we are in | 22 | Q. Okay. |
| 1 | umstances that winter readiness | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| | to be an issue. So it is important | 24 | A. And I also do formal reviews on an ongoing |
| 25 not only f | or the Board and for stakeholders, | 25 | basis with our teams, based on my ability to |

| join them inside of reviews on the work that we're doing on a regular basis. So I'm a hands-on guy. MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay. And as well as that role, until yesterday, what other role did you play in the Nalcor group? MR. MACISAAC: MR. O'BRIEN: MR. O'BRIEN: MR. O'BRIEN: MR. MACISAAC: MR. MACISAAC: MR. MACISAAC: MR. MACISAAC: MR. MACISAAC: MR. O'BRIEN: MR. O'BRIEN: MR. MACISAAC: | age 67 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 join them inside of reviews on the work that 2 we're doing on a regular basis. So I'm a 3 hands-on guy. 4 MR. O'BRIEN: 5 Q. Okay. And as well as that role, until 6 yesterday, what other role did you play in the 7 Nalcor group? 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. I was the executive sponsor for Churchill 10 Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question 12 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 1 reported directly to you, one of which was, I 2 guess, a Hydro employee? Is that right? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. Okay. 5 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 Q. And you may not have been prepared for sor these questions today. I'm not - 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question involving the GRA, but I do want to get a indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 1 reported directly to you, one of which was, I 2 guess, a Hydro employee? Is that right? 4 A. Okay. 5 MR. O'BRIEN: 1 Q. A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question involving the GRA, but I do want to get a indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | - |
| 2 we're doing on a regular basis. So I'm a 3 hands-on guy. 4 MR. O'BRIEN: 5 Q. Okay. And as well as that role, until 6 yesterday, what other role did you play in the 7 Nalcor group? 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. I was the executive sponsor for Churchill 10 Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 2 guess, a Hydro employee? Is that right? 3 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. Okay. 5 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 Q. And you may not have been prepared for sor these questions today. I'm not - 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question involving the GRA, but I do want to get a flavour and partially because you had indicated you were involved with the CT process prior to the actual procurement in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 4 MR. O'BRIEN: 5 Q. Okay. And as well as that role, until 6 yesterday, what other role did you play in the 7 Nalcor group? 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. I was the executive sponsor for Churchill 10 Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 4 A. Okay. 5 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 Q. And you may not have been prepared for sor these questions today. I'm not - 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question involving the GRA, but I do want to get a flavour and partially because you had indicated you were involved with the CT in | |
| 5 Q. Okay. And as well as that role, until 6 yesterday, what other role did you play in the 7 Nalcor group? 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. I was the executive sponsor for Churchill 10 Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 5 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 Q. And you may not have been prepared for sor these questions today. I'm not - 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question involving the GRA, but I do want to get a liadicated you were involved with the CT process prior to the actual procurement in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 A. You're right. 3 MR. MACISAAC: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question involving the GRA, but I do want to get a liadicated you were involved with the CT process prior to the actual procurement in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I want to get into some of your role in 2014 and I wan | |
| 6 yesterday, what other role did you play in the 7 Nalcor group? 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. I was the executive sponsor for Churchill 10 Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 6 Q. And you may not have been prepared for sor these questions today. I'm not - 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question involving the GRA, but I do want to get a flavour and partially because you had indicated you were involved with the CT indica | |
| 7 these questions today. I'm not - 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. I was the executive sponsor for Churchill 10 Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question 12 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 7 these questions today. I'm not - 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question 12 involving the GRA, but I do want to get a 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. I was the executive sponsor for Churchill 10 Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question 12 involving the GRA, but I do want to get a 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | ne of |
| 9 A. I was the executive sponsor for Churchill 10 Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question 12 involving the GRA, but I do want to get a 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 9 A. You're right. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question 12 involving the GRA, but I do want to get a 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 2014 and I want to get into some of your role 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| Falls (Labrador) Corporation. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question 12 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question 12 involving the GRA, but I do want to get a 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 2014 and I want to get into some of your role 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 11 Q. I'm going to try to stay away from question involving the GRA, but I do want to get a 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 2014 and I want to get into some of your role 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 12 Q. Okay. And how much of that how much of 13 your time was taken with that particular role? 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 12 involving the GRA, but I do want to get a 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 2014 and I want to get into some of your role 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| your time was taken with that particular role? 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 13 flavour and partially because you had 14 indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 2014 and I want to get into some of your role 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | S |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 14 indicated you were involved with the CT 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 2014 and I want to get into some of your role 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 15 A. Okay, so at - 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 15 process prior to the actual procurement in 16 2014 and I want to get into some of your role 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 16 2014 and I want to get into some of your role 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 17 Q. Ballpark. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 17 prior to that. 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 18 MR. MACISAAC: 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | ; |
| 19 A. If you were to look at my timesheets and go 20 back over the last four years, I would say 19 A. Sure, absolutely. 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 20 back over the last four years, I would say 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| | |
| 101 that an arrange I amond 25 manager of array times 101 to 01 to | |
| that on average I spend 25 percent of my time 21 Q. Okay. So I just want to get some of the | |
| with Hydro, 25 percent of my time with CF(L)Co 22 background there in terms of that. So you're | ; |
| 23 and the remaining 50 would be a split at the 23 at the head of that structure. In terms of | |
| Nalcor level which goes back to both Hydro and 24 any Hydro employees that would have report | ted |
| 25 CF(L)Co. 25 directly to you, would it just be on the | |
| Page 66 | age 68 |
| 1 MR. O'BRIEN: 1 right-hand side there of that screen there, | |
| 2 Q. Okay. And that's sort of the background, I 2 anyone that would have been Hydro that rep | ort |
| 3 guess, I wanted to get. 3 directly to you? | |
| 4 MR. MACISAAC: 4 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 5 A. Okay. 5 A. So I'm going to be really upfront with you a | nd |
| 6 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 say I struggle to differentiate between Hydro | 1 |
| 7 Q. I wonder if we could bring up, from the GRA, 7 and Nalcor resources when I meet someone | on |
| 8 the PUB-NLH-138, Revision 2? And this is just 8 the third floor. | |
| 9 the Org chart. I just wanted to have a quick 9 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| look at that and the attachment. | |
| 11 MR. MACISAAC: 11 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 12 A. Sure. 12 A. Right. And I'm not going to contradict wha | t |
| 13 MR. O'BRIEN: 13 our other folks have said inside the GRA in | |
| 14 Q. The first page here. So, as VP of Project 14 terms of who works for Nalcor and who wo | rks |
| Execution and Technical Services, you were 15 for Hydro. I think there's a lot of nuances | |
| part of the Nalcor leadership team? Is that in that space. So you said, you know, folks | |
| right? 17 that are on the screen that work for Nalcor | |
| 18 MR. MACISAAC: 18 and folks that are on the screen that work for | |
| 19 A. Correct. 19 Hydro, I can't answer those questions for yo | u, |
| 20 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 but what I can tell you is that inside of the | |
| 21 Q. Okay. And if we go to page nine of that, I 21 work that we do that is project execution, we | , |
| 22 think this is the structure that has you at 22 have a whole stable of folks that are | |
| the top. Yeah, okay, so going to have a look 23 dedicated to doing work on regulated Hydro | |
| 24 at that. So, the three employees under that 24 that capital work and then inside of our | and |
| 25 that would have under you would have 25 maintenance our matrix structure, excuse | |

Page 69 Page 71 me, from that matrix, we actually pull across a summary of the job function there. If we go 1 1 2 and pull in people that have relevant 2 down probably halfway in the summary, "the VP expertise on certain pieces of work that add provides ongoing functional leadership and 3 3 value to the folks that are already inside of direction across all areas of the company with 4 4 regulated Hydro. a focus on ensuring best practice processes 5 5 So there's -- Greg Reid, for example, is and standards in the areas of asset 6 6 7 our manager of project execution for regulated management, project design and project 7 Hydro. He has program managers that work management." So I take it that's across all 8 8 directly for him. Below those program of Nalcor's lines of business? Is that right? 9 10 managers are project managers that are 10 MR. MACISAAC: dedicated full time to regulated Hydro and A. With focus on Churchill Falls, Hydro, the 11 11 then below those project managers are whole other non-regulated entities, excluding oil 12 12 teams of folks that work specifically for and gas, Bull Arm fabrication, energy 13 13 marketing. So it's predominantly within two regulated Hydro. 14 14 lines of business, regulated and non-regulated 15 MR. O'BRIEN: 15 16 Q. Okay. 16 electricity. 17 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 MR. MACISAAC: Q. Electricity, okay. And when we see here the A. But I can't tell you when I meet someone in 18 the hallway on the third floor that they're a areas of asset management, project design and 19 19 Nalcor or a Hydro person. Sorry, our third project management, so those are sort of three 20 20 floor is our engineering floor. areas, I guess, but the last two might sort of 21 21 22 MR. O'BRIEN: 22 combine. The asset management concept, what was your role with respect to asset management Q. And that may be fair, I guess, in terms of who 23 23 reports directly to you and who may report as it pertains to Hydro? 24 into those individuals. So I can understand 25 MR. MACISAAC: 25 Page 70 Page 72 A. Functional coach for asset management. that. 1 2 MR. MACISAAC: 2 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay. And what does a functional coach do? A. Yeah. 3 4 MR. MACISAAC: 4 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. I guess what I'm trying to get a flavour for A. Creates the clear targets, builds the road map 5 is what your understanding is, and maybe the for the year inside of what are the things 6 6 best thing to do is just have a quick look at that will be executed and ensures that we 7 7 your job description and that might sort of 8 8 measure and hold ourselves accountable against 9 help us get an idea as to sort of what that deliverables inside of each given year. role entails. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 10 11 MR. MACISAAC: 11 Q. Okay. A. Okay. 12 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 MR. O'BRIEN: A. Sets strategy at the beginning, sets vision at the beginning, provides a road map. Q. I wonder if we could pull up PUB-229, 14 14 Attachment 1, at page ten? Like I say, I just 15 15 MR. O'BRIEN: want to get an idea as to sort of what your 16 o. Okay. role would have been with respect to the Hydro 17 17 MR. MACISAAC: piece, inside of -- and I'll say PETS just 18 A. And then measures. 19 rather than use the full vernacular there. 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 MR. MACISAAC: Q. And just to get an idea then, does that 20 involve maintenance strategies, that sort of A. Sure. 21 21 thing? Are you responsible for that or does 22 MR. O'BRIEN: 22

23

25

24 MR. MACISAAC:

that fall into the operation piece for Hydro?

A. It crosses over. So strategically, inside of

23

24

25

Q. So this is your job description or was your

job description as Vice-President Project

Execution and Technical Services. So there's

Multi-Page TM **November 4, 2015** NL Hydro GRA Page 73 Page 75 the office of asset management, when you talk A. So there is actually a dedicated resource in 1 about best practice and support strategy and 2 2 that space. Within the office of asset talk the how piece, both the what and the how. management, there's a manager who leads the 3 3 Then out in the line of business, they own it agenda in that space. 4 4 from an execution perspective. 5 5 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. And that's a Nalcor employee, I take it? Q. Okay. And so that's where Hydro's operation 7 MR. MACISAAC: 7 8 owns that, from an execution perspective. A. I'm going to say yes, I believe so. 9 MR. MACISAAC: 9 MR. O'BRIEN: A. Yeah. So there's asset managers who are the 10 Q. Okay. 10 asset owners embedded within the line of 11 11 MR. MACISAAC: 12 business. A. But again -12 13 MR. O'BRIEN: 13 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay. And you don't have any oversight over Q. I think it is, but I'm not sure. 14 14 that portion of -- like the ownership of 15 15 MR. MACISAAC: 16 deliverables, I guess, on -A. I think you're probably right. 17 MR. MACISAAC: 17 MR. O'BRIEN: 18 A. Yesterday or today? 18 Q. Okay. So in terms of you overseeing that 19 MR. O'BRIEN: role, would that person report directly into 19 Q. Well, that's a fair question, I guess. you? 20 20 Yesterday, you wouldn't have had oversight 21 21 MR. MACISAAC: A. That's -- well, it's changed several times, 22 over that? 22 23 but yes, that's correct. 23 MR. MACISAAC: 24 MR. O'BRIEN: A. From a yesterday perspective, it's more 24 coaching on strategy and best practice. 25 Q. All right. And for providing directional Page 74 Page 76 1 MR. O'BRIEN: coaching to the asset management, the third 1 Q. Okay. 2 bullet here, how much of your time would be 3 MR. MACISAAC: 3 taken up in that role? A. And today, it's about ownership and driving 4 MR. MACISAAC: 5 those best practices forward. A. Well, I'm pretty passionate in that space 5 6 MR. O'BRJEN: actually. Before I came to Hydro and to 6 Q. That's right, okay. So I guess yesterday when 7 Nalcor, I was the director of asset management 7 we talked about Hydro and in this GRA earlier for the Canadian Group of Companies for McCain 8 8 on we've been talking a fair bit about single 9 Foods. point of accountability for Hydro. Yesterday 10 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 it was Mr. Henderson and today, going forward, 11 Q. Okay. it'll be you? 12 12 MR. MACISAAC: 13 MR. MACISAAC: 13 A. And I've been doing asset management work and A. Correct. 14 14 project execution work for about 25 years. 15 MR. O'BRIEN: 15 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay. I'm just wondering in terms of -- if we O. Okav. 16 scroll down again here, the key responsibility 17 17 MR. MACISAAC: areas. The first one there "interacts with 18 A. So in this particular space, I'm pretty 18 19 lines of business, leaders and asset owners in passionate, and if you were on our third 19 facilitating the ongoing development of the floor, you can go into a room that is nothing 20 20 long term asset management plan." Is it 21 21 by asset management and all the work that we

22

23

24

25 MR. O'BRIEN:

do inside of regulated Hydro related to asset

been inside the room.

management and Mr. Mazzini from Liberty has

assist with that plan?

22

23

24

25 MR. MACISAAC:

something that you own in developing that plan

or is that just, again, a functional coach to

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Page IM | NL Hydro GRA |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| F | age 77 | Page 79 |
| 1 Q. So you're fairly focused yourself on that? | 1 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 2 MR. MACISAAC: | 2 Q. So for examp | le, the purchase of the CT that |
| 3 A. Again, I'm a hands-on guy. | 3 we're talking | about here today, that clearly |
| 4 MR. O'BRIEN: | 4 fell within yo | ur role. |
| 5 Q. You're hands on, okay. And that includes | 5 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 6 Hydro, and largely Hydro and CF(L)Co I wor | ıld 6 A. Absolutely. | |
| 7 have thought, just based on your earlier | 7 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 8 answers. | 8 Q. You're here to | estifying for it. |
| 9 MR. MACISAAC: | 9 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 10 A. That's correct. | 10 A. Yeah. | |
| 11 MR. O'BRIEN: | 11 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 12 Q. And just give me an idea, when it comes to | 12 Q. Prior to the | actual 2014 period when the |
| project management and execution on Hyd | dro 13 application g | ot put forward, you had a |
| projects, are you the last line of | 14 significant pa | art in looking into that CT |
| accountability or were you the last line sort | itself and the | project execution of that, |
| of prior to today up to Mr. Martin? Would yo | ou 16 would you? | |
| have taken over projects for Hydro? Was the | at 17 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| your role to deal with the projects, the | 18 A. I wouldn't sa | y a significant involvement in |
| capital projects and management of them? | the front end | pre-work. |
| 20 MR. MACISAAC: | 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | - |
| 21 A. Would you mind asking that question one n | ore 21 Q. Okay. | |
| 22 time? | 22 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 23 MR. O'BRIEN: | 23 A. That would h | ave fallen to our discipline lead |
| 24 Q. Sure, and just trying to get a flavour in | 24 of mechanica | l engineering and another resource |
| 25 terms of accountability for capital projects, | 25 or two to go o | out to the market in support of |
| F | age 78 | Page 80 |
| whether or not there's a distinction on that | | e lead, go out to the market and |
| 2 versus operational. | _ | ns that were out there, and I |
| 3 MR. MACISAAC: | 3 know I've sai | d it in a previous reply, there |
| 4 A. On capital projects, yeah. | 4 are a number | of new and used and new and |
| 5 MR. O'BRIEN: | 5 unused option | as that we looked at. I think |
| 6 Q. That falls within your role? | 6 that in a prev | ious RFI response, we said we |
| 7 MR. MACISAAC: | 7 evaluated and | looked at 28 different options. |
| 8 A. In my previous life, yesterday, that's me. I | 8 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 9 own it. | 9 Q. Okay. And I | think what I will do a little bit |
| 10 MR. O'BRIEN: | 10 later in my qu | estioning, I'll take you through |
| 11 Q. That was it. So if there's a Hydro project | | you got to Nalcor, when you |
| that needed to be executed and dealt with, | 12 started and so | rt of what your role would have |
| that fell within your group? | been in terms | of generation addition and that |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: | 14 kind of thing | g, and I will ask you some |
| 15 A. That's me. | 15 questions on t | hat. But you did have a role, I |
| 16 MR. O'BRIEN: | 16 take it, prior | to January 2014 in terms of |
| 17 Q. Yeah, that's you, okay. | 17 looking at the | procurement of a CT? |
| 18 MR. MACISAAC: | 18 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 19 A. Yeah. Well, it's actually our team, but I own | 19 A. From the tech | inical perspective, building scope |
| 20 it for our team. | | and identifying options that |
| 21 MR. O'BRIEN: | | re, yes. From a strategic |
| 22 Q. For your team, okay. | | pective, I defer to my colleague, |
| 23 MR. MACISAAC: | _ | es, and I think he's already spoken |
| 24 A. That's correct. | _ | g piece around this. |
| 25 (10:30 a.m.) | 25 MR. O'BRIEN: | |

Page 81 Page 83 Q. And that's what I would expect, and I am going A. McCain Foods Canada 1 2 to ask you, as I go through my questions, some 2 MR. O'BRIEN: of the information that we have that Mr. 3 Q. Okay. So you had significant -- you were 3 Humphries has answered, and you can tell me if there for a significant period of time, I take 4 4 you were aware of it at the time, that kind of 5 5 it? thing, but that's what I expected your 6 6 MR. MACISAAC: responses to be. A. I was with McCain Foods Canada for ten years. 7 I was with McCain Foods Europe for five, and 8 MR. MACISAAC: 8 before that, I was with Michelin for ten. A. I'll do my best. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 10 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay. And did all of those companies have a Q. Okay. In terms of direction then, you would 11 11 have reported directly to Mr. Martin prior to matrix organization? 12 12 today? 13 MR. MACISAAC: 13 14 MR. MACISAAC: A. Some of them, yes. A. I still do. 15 15 MR. O'BRIEN: 16 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay. And so when you arrived at Nalcor, you had some of that background. In terms of how Q. You still do, yeah, and that's true. 17 17 the PETS group sort of fits in, I know you 18 MR. MACISAAC: 18 talked about people going back and forth. A. Until someone tells me otherwise. 19 What's your flavour as to how the project 20 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 execution team fits in to that matrix? Is it 21 Q. That's right, yeah. Would there be any cross 21 reporting between yourself and Mr. Henderson? 22 22 just that they look at the resources for all And what I mean by that is when you're doing of these groups? Do they decide where 23 23 projects for Hydro, did you have any resources go, how scheduling gets done for all 24 24 accountability to report to Mr. Henderson? of the lines of business under Nalcor? How 25 25 Page 82 Page 84 1 MR. MACISAAC: does that work? A. Rob was our -- Rob Henderson, excuse me, was 2 MR. MACISAAC: 3 A. There's a couple of different questions there. 3 our customer. I think the first part of the question is 4 4 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay. So did you take direction then from Rob 5 around structure. 5 Henderson at all? 6 MR O'BRIEN: 6 7 MR. MACISAAC: Q. Sure. A. We don't move stuff through capital without 8 8 MR. MACISAAC: Rob's endorsement. A. So do you want me to speak to that piece? 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. And in terms of, just at a high level, I 11 Q. Well, I under -- well, sure, if you like, just guess, when you started with Nalcor, that was in terms of the structure. 12 12 the end of 2010, I think is what you testified 13 MR. MACISAAC: 13 to? A. I'm a visual guy, but I'll have to try to 14 14 paint a picture with my hands. So if you were 15 MR. MACISAAC: 15 to look at the organization or the org chart A. October 2010. 16 like a box, right, inside that box you would 17 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 have a couple of columns, three of them Q. October, okay. And when you started, at that 18 18 19 point in time, had you had any experience with actually. So you have a column that is 19 a matrix type organization? project execution, regulated. You have a 20 20 column that's project execution, non-21 MR. MACISAAC: 21 regulated. You have support services which A. Yes. 22 22 are the folks that bring support to project 23 MR. O'BRIEN: 23 execution. And then you have the technical Q. Okay. And what organization was that? 24

25

services discipline leads up the side, and the

| 1101 | vember 4, 2015 M | ıltı-P | 'age NL Hydro GRA |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | Page | 85 | Page 87 |
| 1 | folks that we're talking about actually are in | 1 | performed the following year? Is that right? |
| 2 | three of those pieces. So the dedicated | 2 | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 3 | resources that support project execution | 3 | A. It's a little bit further forward facing than |
| 4 | regulated are in one of the columns. | 4 | _ |
| 5 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 5 | 5 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 6 | Q. Right. | 6 | Q. Sure, maybe a few years into the future as |
| 7 1 | MR. MACISAAC: | 7 | |
| 8 | A. The support services folks bring support to | 8 | 8 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 9 | those project services people, project | 9 | A. So there's robustness in the five-year view |
| 10 | execution people, and the discipline leads and | 10 | |
| 11 | their supporting resources bring their | 11 | ten-year view and then inside of the year one |
| 12 | expertise and knowledge across to technical | 12 | • |
| 13 | support for project execution, and that in | 13 | • |
| 14 | fact is how the matrix works. It's very | 14 | |
| 15 | simple. So, in the case of project execution | 15 | • |
| 16 | regulated, you have a column that receives | 16 | |
| 17 | support and input from support services, | 17 | |
| 18 | planning, surveying, drafting, design work, | 18 | - |
| 19 | and then you also have another group of folks | 19 | |
| 20 | who are the discipline leads and they have | 20 | |
| 21 | design engineers that work for them and they | 21 | |
| 22 | also bring support to that same column of | 22 | |
| 23 | folks that are project execution. | 23 | 3 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 24 | Inside of that project execution column, | 24 | Q. Okay. And in terms of say resourcing, in |
| 25 | there is a manager, Mr. Reid, Greg Reid. He | 25 | • |
| | Page | 86 | Page 88 |
| 1 | has program managers. Those program managers | | |
| 2 | have a portfolio of projects. Underneath | 2 | |
| 3 | those program managers, they have project | 3 | |
| 4 | managers who have discreet individual project | 4 | |
| 5 | teams. | 5 | |
| - | MR. O'BRIEN: | 6 | |
| 7 | Q. Okay. I think I got - | 7 | |
| 1 | MR. MACISAAC: | 8 | |
| 9 | A. Does that answer your question? | 9 | |
| 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 10 | |
| 11 | Q. I think I got the picture in terms of the | | 1 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 12 | structure. | 12 | |
| | MR. MACISAAC: | | 3 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 14 | A. Okay. | 14 | |
| 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 15 | |
| 16 | Q. In terms of let's talk, I guess, in terms | 16 | |
| 17 | of capital projects on an annual basis. | 17 | |
| 18 | That's part of PETS, that group's role, is | 18 | |
| 19 | that right? | | 9 MR. MACISAAC: |
| | MR. MACISAAC: | 20 | |
| 21 | A. It is. | | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 22 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | 22 | Q. Should be the focus, the dominant focus for |
| 23 | Q. Okay. So when you look at capital projects on | 23 | |
| 24 | an annual basis, you build your capital budget | 24 | 4 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 25 | on the basis of what projects are going to be | 25 | A. So that's a bit of a loaded question. I think |

| No | vember 4, 2015 Mult | i-P | Page TM NL Hydro GRA |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 89 | | Page 91 |
| 1 | the way I would answer it is that on an | | there ever been an instance where you haven't |
| 2 | ongoing basis, we ensure that we have the | 2 | 2 had the appropriate resources or the necessary |
| 3 | right resource level, a plan and a structure | 3 | resources to meet with the capital projects |
| 4 | around ensuring that we deliver on our Hydro | | 4 for Hydro? |
| 5 | objectives. | 5 | 5 MR. MACISAAC: |
| | MR. O'BRIEN: | | 6 A. We now do resource levelling in advance of |
| 7 | Q. Okay. | | submitting the project work. And has there |
| | MR. MACISAAC: | | 8 ever been an instance in the past where we |
| 9 | A. So today, for example, you can walk in on the | | 9 haven't had the resources to do all of the |
| 10 | third floor and you can see a structure up on | 10 | |
| 11 | the wall for 2016 that shows all of the | 11 | |
| 12 | resources for all of the work that is in our | 12 | • |
| 13 | 2016 plan and it's up on the wall today. | 13 | |
| 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 14 | - |
| 15 | Q. Okay. | 15 | |
| 1 | MR. MACISAAC: | 16 | - |
| 17 | A. So there are dedicated resources, fully mapped | 17 | |
| 18 | out, identified and the plan is resourced for | 18 | |
| 19 | next year, subject to approval. | 19 | |
| 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 20 | |
| 21 | Q. Subject to approval, okay. And in terms of | 21 | |
| 22 | we've heard a fair bit of testimony on the | 22 | • |
| 23 | shared services and resources inside of this | 23 | - |
| 24 | matrix structure. How do you how does PETS | 24 | |
| 25 | make sure, that group make sure, that Hydro | 25 | percent is break-in work that we contract |
| | Page 90 | | Page 92 |
| 1 | has the proper resources to do the capital | | where there's something unanticipated. And I |
| 2 | projects they need on an ongoing basis? | | think we've spoken to the Board before about |
| | MR. MACISAAC: | | 3 the 70-20-10. |
| 4 | A. So what we do is, on an ongoing basis, we use | | 4 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 5 | a tool called Primavera and we put all of our | | 5 Q. Okay. And that's and how long has that |
| 6 | capital project work into that tool and | | 6 sort of been in place or has that sort of been |
| 7 | identify the resources required to execute the | 1 7 | 7 there since you were since you've been |
| 8 | year. So the Primavera detailed resource | 8 | 8 there? |
| 9 | planning, and it's the same that we do out in | 9 | 9 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 10 | | 10 | 10 A. Yes. |
| 11 | where you can identify the resources required | 11 | 11 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 12 | by week, by discipline, to lead the execution | 12 | 12 Q. It has been? |
| 13 | of the work and that forms the first iteration | 13 | 13 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 14 | of what our resource needs are for the coming | 14 | 14 A. It was brought into effect inside of 2011 |
| 15 | year and then we look at what we have and if | 15 | where we said we needed to build a flexible |
| 16 | we need to fine tune and adjust where we have | 16 | model and that was in anticipation of the |
| 17 | people working inside of the different pieces | 17 | growing capital program that we had in the |
| 18 | of capital work. | 18 | 18 pipeline. |
| 19 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 19 | 19 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 20 | Q. And you will adjust if you need to? Is that | 20 | Q. Okay. Now just before I get into the CT- |
| 21 | how that works? | | 21 MR. MACISAAC: |
| | MR. MACISAAC: | 22 | 2 2 1 |
| 23 | A. We do. | 23 | • |
| 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: | | 24 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 25 | Q. Okay. And if there's an instance where has | 25 | Q I have one more question to ask you. Yeah, |

| November 4, 2015 Mu | lti-Page ML Hydro GRA |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Page 9 | Page 95 |
| I am. I have one more question to ask you. | 1 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 2 MR. MACISAAC: | 2 Q. Okay. And I'm wondering in terms of what role |
| 3 A. Okay. | you may have played in terms of making that |
| 4 MR. O'BRIEN: | 4 decision. Were you part of making that |
| 5 Q. And partially a line of questioning and | 5 decision? |
| 6 partially because Mr. Martin said you'd be | 6 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 7 able to answer them. So I'm going to ask you | 7 A. On a very limited basis. I was consulted and |
| 8 some questions - | 8 the discussion was around leveraging synergies |
| 9 MR. MACISAAC: | 9 with Muskrat Falls and the fact that they |
| 10 A. I'm going to try. | already had a team that was going to be doing |
| 11 MR. O'BRIEN: | work in that corridor and that there would be |
| 12 Q on one of the Informations, Information No. | 12 project management and construction |
| 6, and this is the TL 267 line. | contractual synergies and it would make full |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: | sense to have them lead that work and that was |
| 15 A. Okay. | the extent of the conversation because we knew |
| 16 MR. O'BRIEN: | that there was going to be another large |
| Q. It'll come up on the screen, but I may not | contract entity moving through that same |
| need to refer to the document. I'm wondering | shared common corridor and for the reasons of |
| whether or not you're in Newfoundland and | safety and leveraging synergies, both from an |
| 20 Labrador Hydro's 2016-2020 capital plan that | 20 engineering project management and also |
| was filed, it talks about this TL 267 project, | 21 potentially contractually, that it made full |
| the 230 kV transmission line from Bay D'Espoir | sense for the team of folks that are called |
| to Western Avalon. Were you a part of putting | 23 LCP to take that work on our behalf. |
| 24 together that capital plan? Did you play a | 24 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 25 role? | 25 Q. Okay. And in terms of least cost analysis for |
| Page 9 | Page 96 |
| 1 MR. MACISAAC: | bringing those individuals in, were you a part |
| 2 A. I think a number of different folks have | of anything looking at the least cost |
| 3 touched this work and in my I'd be three | 3 analysis? |
| 4 degrees removed from it. | 4 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 5 MR. O'BRIEN: | 5 A. So in terms of least cost, I think you then |
| 6 Q. Okay. | 6 have to backtrack and actually come up and |
| 7 MR. MACISAAC: | 7 look at the public tender process that LCP |
| 8 A. So my ability to answer a detailed question | went through when they brought on board SNC |
| 9 inside of this is not going to be very helpful | because they went through, if you will, an RFP |
| 10 for you. | to get competitive offers for the provision of |
| 11 (10:45 a.m.) | engineering services and that would be, I |
| 12 MR. O'BRIEN: | would say, the Litmus test for ensuring that |
| 13 Q. It might not be a detailed question. | you got value and the least cost option. |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: | 14 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 15 A. Okay. | 15 Q. Okay. So this was obtained through a tender |
| 16 MR. O'BRIEN: | process? Is that what you're saying? |
| 17 Q. It might be really the question revolves | 17 MR. MACISAAC: |
| around the fact that the Lower Churchill | 18 A. If I said tender, then I misspoke. |
| Management Corporation, I understand from the | 19 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 20 plan and from previous witnesses, would be | 20 Q. That's what I'm wondering. |
| doing the project management, engineering and | 21 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 22 construction management services for this | 22 A. But I believe it was request for proposals. |
| project. Is that your understanding? | 23 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 24 MR. MACISAAC: | Q. Okay, all right. No, you did say RFP, you |

did.

A. That is my understanding.

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Page TM | NL Hydro GRA |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | Page 97 | Page 99 |
| 1 MR. MACISAAC: | 1 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 2 A. And there were competitive bids. | 2 A. It was our | mandate to deliver to Mr. Henderson |
| 3 MR. O'BRIEN: | 3 an installed | l new gas turbine, commissioned and |
| 4 Q. There were, other than okay. | 4 ready for o | peration. |
| 5 MR. MACISAAC: | 5 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 6 A. There were multiple competitive bids and I | had 6 Q. And in terr | ns of that mandate, when were you |
| 7 only just joined the organization, but I | 7 given that | particular mandate? Were you just |
| 8 remember at that point in time they were | | · |
| 9 reviewing the competitive bids from a num | | |
| of different suitors. | | e that we awarded the contract? |
| 11 MR. O'BRIEN: | 11 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 12 Q. All right. | | ound that time, in terms of the 100 |
| 13 MR. MACISAAC: | | your involvement prior to this. I'm |
| 14 A. And they landed on SNC inside of that | _ | to get a flavour. Is it just that |
| competitive review. | | involved all the way through the |
| 16 MR. O'BRIEN: | - | d then in January of 2014, you were |
| 17 Q. But in terms of the actual project being done | _ | the 100 megawatt? I'm trying to |
| by LCP, SNC - | | as to when you were given specific |
| 19 MR. MACISAAC: | _ | s to go get this CT. |
| | 20 MR. MACISAAC: | s to go get this e1. |
| 20 A. Well, they're the same resources. 21 MR. O'BRIEN: | | ha waaks laading up to the public |
| | | he weeks leading up to the public |
| 22 Q. Same resources, right. | 23 MR. O'BRIEN: | eess and so - |
| 23 MR. MACISAAC: | | lia tan dan mua assa musul di bassa bassa |
| A. And that was the connection that I was tryin | - | lic tender process would have been |
| to make for you. Probably didn't do a very | | 2014, would it, around the time of |
| | Page 98 | Page 100 |
| 1 good job in that space. | 1 the applica | tion? |
| 2 MR. O'BRIEN: | 2 MR. MACISAAC: | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 3 Q. So in terms of - | | we were out looking at different |
| 4 MR. MACISAAC: | _ | had mentioned this earlier. We |
| 5 A. It'd be some of the same resources. | | ooking at different options and |
| 6 MR. O'BRIEN: | 1 | different options. We came |
| 7 Q. Are you aware of any contract being put in | | a leadership team and I know that |
| 8 place now in terms of a compensation mode | - | lected this in their report and we |
| 9 the Lower Churchill Project or is this just | | a leadership team. So it wasn't |
| shared services? And when you shake yo | | vas one individual that made the |
| head, you say you're not aware of that? | 11 decision th | at inside of the first quarter, we |
| 12 MR. MACISAAC: | | a must. Let's go and get it |
| 13 A. I'm not aware. I couldn't tell you. | | it's in order to ensure generation |
| 14 MR. O'BRIEN: | 14 and reliabi | lity in support of customers. |
| 15 Q. Okay. Let's get to the CT. | 15 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 16 MR. MACISAAC: | 16 Q. Okay. So | let's have - |
| 17 A. Good. | 17 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 18 MR. O'BRIEN: | 18 A. And from | the point that we decided that we |
| 19 Q. Your involvement with the CT, so Mr. Mar | | to do it as a leadership team, it |
| 20 had indicated in his testimony that Mr. | | mandate to ensure that we delivered |
| Henderson was responsible for making sure | _ | to year end as is safely possible. |
| 22 CT happened, but it was your role then to | 22 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| procure it and to go about getting the hid | | d I think that that's sort of my |

24

25

Q. Okay. And I think that that's sort of my

question in terms of when you say "at the

point we decided to do it, it was my mandate

Is that a fair summary?

procure it and to go about getting the bid

package together, construction and management.

23

24

25

| No | vember 4, 2015 | Multi-Pa | age | NL Hydro GR | A |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| | | Page 101 | | Page 10 |)3 |
| 1 | to move forward." When was the dec | ision made 1 | | planning and the generation planning | |
| 2 | to go get a CT? | 2 | | requirements moving forward and they'd have | |
| 3 | MR. MACISAAC: | 3 | | some of those same conversations here. When | |
| 4 | A. I'd have to go back and check diary no | otes and 4 | | the PUB got to a place where they approved the | |
| 5 | have a look and see when we made the | e decision, 5 | | capital plan, that's when project execution | |
| 6 | but it would be in the first quarter of | the 6 | | and technical service get involved. | |
| 7 | year, obviously before the April timef | rame. 7 | MR. | O'BRIEN: | |
| 8 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 8 | Q | o. Okay. | |
| 9 | Q. Okay. Maybe that's what we'll do. I' | ll take 9 | MR. | MACISAAC: | |
| 10 | you through the timeline there. | 10 | A | A. And we're directly involved in the year | |
| 11 | MR. MACISAAC: | 11 | | preceding building estimates, but the planning | |
| 12 | A. Sure. | 12 | | mandate and the forecasting of loads looking | |
| 13 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 13 | | forward resides with Mr. Humphries in his | |
| 14 | Q. You started in and maybe I'll take | you 14 | | shop. | |
| 15 | forward. You started in 2010, the en | nd of 15 | MR. | O'BRIEN: | |
| 16 | 2010. I do want to reference a 2 | 008 | Q |). When you first started, did Mr. Humphries | |
| 17 | generation planning report that was do | one, and | | report into you? | |
| 18 | I don't know whether or not you ha | ve any | MR. | MACISAAC: | |
| 19 | knowledge of it, but I'm going to ref | erence 19 | A | A. He did. | |
| 20 | some of the points of it and ask you v | hether 20 | MR. | O'BRIEN: | |
| 21 | you've been informed of it. And t | hat's 21 | Q | O. Okay. So at the end of 2010, Mr. Humphries | |
| 22 | Information No. 28. We can put it up | on the 22 | | reported into you. Did he also report into | |
| 23 | screen for now. It's a generation pla | nning 23 | | Mr. Haynes at that time? | |
| 24 | issues 2008 midyear update, and this | report 24 | MR. | MACISAAC: | |
| 25 | we've gone through with Mr. Hump | hries and 25 | A | a. I would say that there was a strong dashed | |
| | | Page 102 | | Page 10 |)4 |
| 1 | we've gone through with Mr. Moulton and | dit's a 1 | | line. | |
| 2 | report completed by the systems planning | group 2 | MR. | O'BRIEN: | |
| 3 | and it basically looks at two generation pl | an 3 | Q | Okay. And what do you mean by that? | |
| 4 | options, one where there's an isolated isla | nd, 4 | MR. | MACISAAC: | |
| 5 | one where there's an HVDC link into Labra | ndor, 5 | A | a. So on system planning issues and on generation | |
| 6 | and sort of looks at what the planning opti | ions 6 | | planning, longer term view, if Mr. Humphries | |
| 7 | would be going forward. Have you seen | that 7 | | was here, he would tell you that his line | |
| 8 | report before? | 8 | | inside of those subjects and that dialogue | |
| 9 | MR. MACISAAC: | 9 | | would have been between himself and Jim | |
| 10 | A. I'm going to defer to Mr. Henderson. I k | now 10 | | Haynes. And I'm not walking away from the | |
| 11 | that I'm sorry, Mr. Humphries. I know | that 11 | | responsibility in that space. I'm just saying | |
| 12 | he's spoken to all the planning issues arou | ind 12 | | that's the reality of how the business worked. | |
| 13 | the CT and I couldn't add additional com | | MR. | O'BRIEN: | |
| 14 | on what he's already shared with yourselv | res. 14 | Q | 2. No, I understand that and I guess the purpose | |
| 15 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 15 | | of my questions are going to be what your | |
| 16 | Q. I'm just interested sort of in when you first | st 16 | | knowledge was and what your involvement was | |
| 17 | became aware, when you came on board | | | going forward. | |
| 18 | Nalcor and in your role as project executi | | MR. | MACISAAC: | |
| 19 | VP, when you would have become aware of | | A | A. Sure, yeah. | |
| 20 | for generation or a need for - | | | O'BRIEN: | |
| I | MR. MACISAAC: | 21 | Q | 2. I understand Mr. Humphries has given his | |
| | | | | | |

23

24

25

evidence on that. In 2008 then, this 2008

report indicates -- it shows that -- and maybe

if we can go to Table 5.1, page ten? And Mr.

Humphries has testified to this and confirmed

A. So the way that typically would happen is that

Mr. Humphries would speak to Mr. Henderson or

his predecessor, Mr. Haynes, and they would,

on an ongoing basis, talk about system

22

23

24

25

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Page | e ML Hydro GRA |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Pag | e 105 | Page 107 |
| 1 that this report shows that in 2013 look | 1 | that time, in terms of, I guess, who would |
| 2 over at the LOLH part of the table. He's | 2 | have provided him with oversight on systems |
| 3 confirmed that the findings here indicate that | 3 | planning, would that that wouldn't have |
| 4 there would be a violation in the planning | 4 | been your role? If he reported into you, it |
| 5 criteria for 2013 under either the HVDC link | 5 | still wouldn't have been part of your role? |
| 6 or isolated island link scenario, which would | | R. MACISAAC: |
| 7 mean that there's a forecast of a generation | | A. On paper, he definitely had a line to myself, |
| 8 deficit or capacity deficit at that point in | 8 | yes. |
| 9 time. When you came on in 2010, were you | | R. O'BRIEN: |
| aware of that? | | Q. But oversight on that, that would have been - |
| 11 MR. MACISAAC: | | R. MACISAAC: |
| 12 A. In 2010? | | A. Oversight on that would have been - |
| 13 MR. O'BRIEN: | | R. O'BRIEN: |
| 14 Q. Yes. | | Q Mr. Haynes? |
| 15 MR. MACISAAC: | | R. MACISAAC: |
| 16 A. No, sir. | | A based on knowledge of the system and at that |
| 17 MR. O'BRIEN: | 17 | time, I was coming over the curve and Mr. |
| 18 Q. Okay. Maybe we can and at this time as | 18 | Haynes knew and actually Mr. Haynes, in a |
| well, one of the plans raised - | 19 | previous life, before he was the vice- |
| 20 MR. MACISAAC: | 20 | president of regulated Hydro, had done a stint |
| 21 A. The way you asked the question was when I came | 21 | within system planning and I think at that |
| on in 2010. | 22 | time, he probably knew the system as well as |
| 23 MR. O'BRIEN: | 23 | anybody else in the organization. |
| 24 Q. Yeah, were you made aware of it? Maybe I'll | | R. O'BRIEN: |
| 25 ask it that way. | | Q. Okay. I wonder if this might be a good time |
| · | e 106 | Page 108 |
| 1 MR. MACISAAC: | 100 | for a break then, Mr. Chair. |
| 2 A. I'll answer the question. Again, and I'm | | HAIRMAN: |
| 3 sorry if I'm repeating myself, these | | Q. Sure. |
| discussions happened with the customer of | 4 | (BREAK - 10:59 a.m.) |
| 5 regulated Hydro at that time, would have been | | (RESUME - 11:36 a.m.) |
| 6 between Mr. Humphries and Mr. Haynes, righ | I | HAIRMAN: |
| 7 Although when I came into the organization, | | Q. Okay, sir, we're back to you. |
| 8 Paul had a line into myself, you have to | | R. O'BRIEN: |
| 9 appreciate that I'm learning the business. | | Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. I believe when we left |
| 10 MR. O'BRIEN: | 10 | off there, we were talking about that 2008 |
| 11 Q. Sure. | 11 | report, Mr. MacIsaac. I'm going to ask that |
| 12 MR. MACISAAC: | 12 | we pull up the 2010 there was one done in |
| 13 A. And learning the business and the emphasis w | ras 13 | 2010, in July of 2010, just before a few |
| on project execution and asset management an | I | months before you would have came on board |
| Paul and Mr. Haynes know the business at tha | t 15 | with Nalcor and it's IC-NLH-074, Revision 1, |
| point in time and Paul's shop is specifically | 16 | if we need to refer to it. Would you have |
| about system planning and system operations. | 17 | been aware of a mid-month sort of report from |
| 18 MR. O'BRIEN: | 18 | sorry, midyear report on generation |
| 19 Q. Sure. | 19 | planning issues or made aware of that when you |
| 20 MR. MACISAAC: | 20 | came on in October? Would Mr. Humphries have |
| 21 A. And it was common place and the practice tha | I | made you aware of this particular report from |
| on those subjects, Paul would have had those | 22 | July of 2010? And we can scroll down just to |
| discussions directly with his customer. | 23 | the first page of the report. There's an |
| 24 MR. O'BRIEN: | 24 | attachment. Sorry, that's the wrong |
| 25 Q. In terms of Mr. Humphries' oversight then at | 25 | attachment, sorry. |

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-P | age NL Hydro GRA |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 109 | Page 111 |
| 1 MR. MACISAAC: | 1 | holistic. It's about cradle to grave and it's |
| 2 A. Again, I apologize for having my back to y | you. 2 | |
| 3 MR. O'BRIEN: | 3 | |
| 4 Q. Sorry, I've got the wrong okay, I wasn | 't 4 | |
| 5 intending really to refer to the report | 5 | |
| 6 anyway. There was a July report dealing v | with 6 | |
| 7 the same issues that we saw in 2008. Wo | | |
| 8 that have been brought to your attention w | hen 8 | |
| 9 you came on board? | 9 | |
| 10 MR. MACISAAC: | 10 | |
| 11 A. A July report of 2010? | 11 | |
| 12 MR. O'BRIEN: | 12 | - |
| 13 Q. 2010, yeah. | 13 | |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: | 14 | |
| 15 A. No, sir, it would not have. And I mean, I' | m 15 | ** |
| going back five years now. | 16 | |
| 17 MR. O'BRIEN: | 17 | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 18 Q. Yeah. | 18 | |
| 19 MR. MACISAAC: | 19 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 20 A. And I'm going to say that and I'm sorry | | |
| 21 reiterating the similar or same message | | • |
| lot of the generation supply planning and t | | • |
| discussion of those issues, in the early | 23 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| stages, I would have had limited or no | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| visibility to them because that would have | | A. Early on, I would not have had visibility on |
| | Page 110 | Page 112 |
| been predominantly a dialogue between Paul | _ | |
| 2 Humphries, Mr. Humphries, excuse me, and Ji | | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 3 Haynes who was our VP of regulated Hydro at | | |
| 4 the time. | 4 | |
| 5 MR. O'BRIEN: | 5 | |
| 6 Q. Okay. So I won't take you through the report. | | |
| 7 What I'll ask you, I guess, in terms of when | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 8 you came on board in 2010, were you given an | | |
| 9 visibility in terms of generation issues from | 9 | |
| 10 a systems planning perspective? | 10 | |
| 11 MR. MACISAAC: | 11 | |
| 12 A. So let me talk about what the focus was when I | | • |
| first came on board. | 13 | · |
| 14 MR. O'BRIEN: | 14 | |
| 15 Q. Sure, that might help. | 15 | • |
| 16 MR. MACISAAC: | 16 | |
| 17 A. I think it'll help a lot. | 17 | |
| 18 MR. O'BRIEN: | 18 | |
| 19 Q. Yeah, okay. So inside of early days, and this | 19 | - |
| 20 is before there was any mention of CF(L)Co, it | 20 | |
| was about asset management and I think our | | · · · · · · |
| 22 two organizations probably view asset | 22 | |
| 23 management in some similar lights and then in | | |
| different in other ways. I think when we talk | 24 | |
| 25 about asset management at Hydro, it's | 25 | • |
| | | Page 100 Page 112 |

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Page TM | NL Hydro GRA |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Page | 2 113 | Page 115 |
| 1 plant. | 1 A. And at that time, we | · · |
| 2 MR. O'BRIEN: | | I can remember two, but I |
| 3 Q. Okay. And - | | than two locations. I |
| 4 MR. MACISAAC: | 4 think there was three | considered, but the two |
| 5 A. So that was probably late 2011 type of thing. | | mind were a location in |
| 6 MR. O'BRIEN: | - | other one which was |
| 7 Q. Okay, all right. And in terms of early on, I | 7 Holyrood. | |
| 8 guess, in your first year in that role, would | 8 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 9 you have had any discussions with anyone abo | ut 9 Q. Okay. And you were | part of those discussions, |
| a CT or a need for a CT for future generation? | 10 were you? | |
| 11 Would that have been part of any of your | 11 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| discussions? | 12 A. I joined them off and | on. |
| 13 MR. MACISAAC: | 13 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 14 A. No, I would have been brought into a | 14 Q. Okay. And what was | your in what capacity? |
| discussion on the CT probably early 2012 when | - | f focus in terms of those |
| we started building different scenarios for | discussions? | |
| the plan at that point in time, I believe, was | 17 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| for 2015 and I would have had a conversation | 18 A. Was to ensure that we | e were getting the right |
| with Paul where he would have asked me about | | |
| building proposals and a project plan and a | 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| scope and an estimate for an in service of | 21 Q. And was your - | |
| 22 2015. | 22 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 23 MR. O'BRIEN: | 23 A. And that the process v | was deliberate and that |
| Q. Okay. In terms of that timeline then, 2015, | 24 we asked ourselves al | |
| 25 would you have been asked for would you | 25 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| Page | : 114 | Page 116 |
| have given details to say "we'd like to have | | been part of the analysis |
| 2 it in in 2015. Can you give me a scope for | - | ve need it, when we need |
| 3 that?" Is that how that would have worked? | | l of thing, or were you |
| 4 MR. MACISAAC: | | we're going to get the job |
| 5 A. I think in the early days we talked in | 5 done? | |
| 6 generalities, where we talked about going out | 6 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 7 and getting pricing and putting together a | 7 A. I was more focused of | on the risks for getting |
| 8 schedule. So, we did some siting work back in | 8 the job done. | |
| 9 2012. We did a high level budgetary estimate | 9 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| and we had proposals from vendors at the time | 10 Q. Okay. Do you recal | l any discussion around |
| and we also built a project plan back then as | that time about the n | eed for on-site black |
| 12 well. | start for Holyrood? | |
| 13 MR. O'BRIEN: | 13 (11:45 a.m.) | |
| 14 Q. Okay. Well take me through that, that siting. | 14 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| We've heard some testimony about a siting | 15 A. I remember a discussi | on where we looked at or |
| assessment sort of done in early 2012, maybe | 16 considered using Har | dwoods as our interim |
| around March. Would you have been part of | solution for black star | t. That much I recall. |
| 18 that? | 18 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 19 MR. MACISAAC: | | ou have been part of the |
| 20 A. We brought in an external facilitator to do a | | ess for that or are you |
| formal risk review on the project and part of | just aware of what the | plan was? |
| the formal risk review was a siting exercise. | 22 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 23 MR. O'BRIEN: | 23 A. I'm just aware. I'm | just aware, and the |

25

reason I would say that is technically, at

that time, I was still learning our system and

Q. And that was -

Page 117 I'm a mechanic, mechanical engineer, excuse 1

- 2 me, and not an electrical engineer, and I
- deferred to those in the room that had more 3
- expertise and knowledge of our system than 4
- 5 myself.
- 6 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. You mentioned in terms of 2012, there being a 7
- high level budgetary analysis of the CT and 8
- you looked for some proposals, that kind of 9
- 10 thing. Just take me through sort of what
- happened in that year? How did that work? 11
- 12 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. So we would have gone to market and gotten 13
- proposals. At the time we were talking back 14
- and forth between a unit that was 50 megawatts 15
- 16 or 60 megawatts at the time with a larger
- generator on it because we were looking at 17
- considering adding synchronous condense 18
- capacity as part of the build, and we went to 19
- market and talked to a couple of vendors and 20
- received front end preliminary budgetary 21
- 22 proposals.

of a CT?

2 MR. MACISAAC:

23 MR. O'BRIEN:

1

- Q. Was there a plan at that time that you recall 24
- in terms of when to proceed with procurement 25
 - Page 118

1

2

8

17

25

- A. I'm going to defer to my colleague and the
- answer he may have already provided in that 4
- 5 space, because again, my mandate was on the
- execution side and building the scope and the 6
- 7 estimate and the budget and the timing of the
- decision point around generation and adding 8
- 9 incremental generation was between Mr.
- Humphries' shop and his customer, Mr. Haynes. 10
- 11 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. And to be fair, I guess I'm really focused on 12
- -- I want to try to focus on your role. From 13
- a capital budget perspective, would you -- if 14
- you're in the process of looking for proposals 15
- and that kind of thing, was there a focus of 16
- trying to get this done for year end for 17
- capital budget in the following year? Do you 18
- 19 recall any sort of discussions from that
- perspective? 20
- 21 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. So I'm going to clarify your question. 22
- 23 MR. O'BRIEN:
- 24 O. Yeah, sure.
- 25 MR. MACISAAC:

- A. I think your ask of me is could we have
 - 2 submitted, if we made the decision to go ahead
 - and put it into the capital system and 3
 - submission, were we ready? 4
 - 5 MR. O'BRIEN:
 - Q. No, that's not my question. I'm wondering if 6
 - you recall any discussion about submitting
 - this in the end of 2012, which would have led 8
 - to sort of your getting proposals, that kind
 - 10 of thing? Do you have any recollection of
 - that? 11
 - 12 MR. MACISAAC:
 - A. So at that time, it would have been a
 - discussion where the VP of operations would 14
 - have said we're going forward or we're not 15
 - 16 going forward, bring it into the plan or don't
 - bring it into the plan, and those discussions 17
 - would have been again, between Mr. Humphries 18
 - 19 and Mr. Haynes.
 - 20 MR. O'BRIEN:
 - Q. Okay. All right. So you wouldn't, at that 21
 - point, have been part of any of those 22
 - discussions? 23
 - 24 MR. MACISAAC:
 - A. I would have been involved in the capital plan
 - Page 120

Page 119

- preparation and would have been, you know, are
- we bringing that in or not, and we were ready
- to bring it in if the decision to bring it in 3
- was then made. 4
- 5 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay. So in 2012 then, I guess, just building 6
- 7 on that question, in terms of you being ready
 - to bring it in if you had to bring it in, you
- had proposals and you've looked at it from a 9
- high level. You weren't part of the
- 10
- application process for the CT, for any CT in 11
- 2012, I take it? 12
- 13 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. I honestly don't recall. 14
- 15 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay. And let me ask you just in terms of the 16
 - synchronous condenser you talked about.
- That's one of the things you were looking at. 18
- Can you give me a bit of information as to why 19
- you would be looking for that, some details as 20
- to why you'd be looking for that as part of a 21
- 22
- 23 MR. MACISAAC:
- 24 A. So the brain trust in that space comes from
 - Paul's shop again and it would have been guys

Multi-Page TM **November 4, 2015** Page 121 Page 123 like Pete Thomas talking about voltage support in as an additional line item and it's a 1 1 2 on the grid and that would have been the 2 simple matter of installing an extra purpose for additional synchronous condenser mechanical component called a clutch, like the 3 3 capacity. Beyond that, I wouldn't offer clutch in your car, to engage or disengage on 4 4 the generator end. 5 comment. 5 6 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. You'd be stepping outside your bounds. O. And that hundred -8 MR. MACISAAC: 8 MR. MACISAAC: A. Well, I would. I'd be out of my league. A. So that was going to the market, looking for 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 10 50 or 60 megawatts because we did look at both and we got proposals on both with a triple S Q. Okay. So at that point in time, your role was 11 11 more to take the criteria given and go search clutch and potentially a larger generator so 12 12 that it would add the synchronous condense for it? 13 13 capacity. 14 MR. MACISAAC: 14 A. That's the way we work. 15 MR. O'BRIEN: 15 16 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. And the 100 megawatt generator, 123 megawatt generator that was purchased, does that have Q. Okay. 17 17 that synchronous condenser capacity? 18 MR. MACISAAC: 18 19 MR. MACISAAC: A. And that's the way we work today and that's the way we've worked since I got here, was A. Well, it provides some voltage support when 20 20 that in terms of definition of functional it's on, but it doesn't have a larger 21 21 generator than the unit normal design and it 22 requirements and specifications, our technical 22 leads would work closely with Paul's shop to doesn't have a triple S clutch, no. It 23 23 find what we need in terms of requirements and doesn't have the ability to disengage. 24 24 then go to the street and see what's out 25 25 MR. O'BRIEN: Page 124 Page 122 Q. And I'll ask the question but you may defer there. 1 1 2 MR. O'BRJEN: 2 it, in terms of the voltage support, the March 4th 2015 outages or outage, I guess, would the Q. Do you have any recollection say in 2012 when 3 3 you went out to start looking for what was out voltage support from a synchronous condenser 4 4 5 there, where there's -- apart from the 5 have assisted at that time? capacity and the synchronous condenser, were 6 MR. MACISAAC: 6 7 there any other criteria you were given, or 7 A. I don't know the technical detail in terms of were you just "go out and look for it"? I how it's been explained. I would suggest that 8 8

9 mean, were you asked to look for new versus

used versus existing? What was the thought 10

11 process?

25

12 MR. MACISAAC:

13 A. No, I'm going to backtrack and say that at the time we were going to market and we were 14

looking for new and we were looking for new 15

with the ability to grow it. So our approach 16

to the market was potentially a unit that 17

could be double-ended and grown in future 18

19 capacity if required with the ability to --

for it to have the flexible connection, the 20

opportunity or a line item, whatever you 21

22 describe it, in terms of the response where

you can say I'm going to or I'm not going to 23

add a larger generator for that incremental 24

synchronous condense capacity. So you put it

based on my understanding, having the unit on 9

would have brought additional support to the 10

11 system.

12 MR. O'BRIEN:

13 Q. And would the synchronous condenser have 14

assisted in that regard?

15 MR. MACISAAC:

A. Having the existing unit would have brought 16

additional support to the system. 17

18 MR. O'BRIEN:

Q. Going back to 2012, I take it in your search 19

one of the criteria was also to have a unit 20

21 that could black start at Holyrood. Is that

fair?

22

23 MR. MACISAAC:

24 A. I'd have to go back and read the specification 25

that we took to the street and I don't

Page 125

remember that particular aspect of how we went 1

- 2 to market.
- 3 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay.
- 5 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. So I'd have to ask for an opportunity to
- double check. 7
- 8 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. All right. And I'll give you that
- opportunity. 10
- 11 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. Sure. 12
- 13 MR. O'BRIEN:
- 14 Q. I'm going to ask you to double check. And
- based on Mr. LeDrew's testimony, I understood 15
- 16 that in 2012 he had -- that the fact that the
- black start was not going to be available, 17
- that that 13 megawatt GT wasn't going to be 18
- available going forward, sort of kick-started 19
- some of the discussions then on the CT. So 20
- I'll ask for an undertaking that you look to 21
- 22 see if that was one of the criteria that you
- 23 looked for.
- 24 MR. MACISAAC:

1 MS. GLYNN:

3 MR. O'BRIEN:

5

6

25 A. Yeah, not a problem.

Q. Noted on the record.

Page 126

- the marketplace was made in 2014, the
- 4
- was there a formal RFP sent out in 2012 or did
- 7 you just make inquiries, I guess, informal

Q. And I believe you indicated you received some

responses then in terms of your request for --

- inquiries of suppliers? 8 What's your
- recollection?
- 10 MR. MACISAAC:
- 11 A. I think we made inquiries of suppliers.
- 12 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay. And you received some responses? 13
- 14 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. Yes, we did.
- 16 MR. O'BRIEN:
- 17 Q. Okay. Later in the year, I understand from
- some of the -- one of the RFIs anyway, Q3, Q4 18
- 19 timeframe. Does that sound about right?
- 20 MR. MACISAAC:
- 21 A. If I were going off memory, I would have said
- Q2, Q3, but it could have been Q3, Q4. 22
- 23 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay, all right. But it was in 2012? 24
- 25 MR. MACISAAC:

- A. It was, sir, yeah.
- 2 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. And did you review those responses yourself? 3

Page 127

- 4 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. No, I would not have reviewed the responses 5
- myself. That would have been within our shop 6
 - and it would have been with Howard Richards,
- 8 who was one of our project managers at the
- time.

7

13

- 10 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay. And I understood from your earlier 11
- testimony when you were speaking with Ms. 12
 - Greene, you had indicated that by January of
- 2013, your group had come to the decision and 14
- maybe Hydro as a whole had come to a decision 15
- 16 that they needed to be more decisive with this
- CT proceeding forward. 17
- 18 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. No, I think what I said was in 2014, we came
- together and said we need to do it now, and in 20 21
 - 2013, we did more work in preparedness.
- 22 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. My understanding was that 2013 was your 23
 - testimony, but it was 2014 when you were -
- 25 MR. MACISAAC:

Page 128

- A. The decision to go and secure the unit from 1 2
- beginning of the year, right, and the outage 3
- that we had in January of 2013 got us to a
- 5 place where we were out in the market looking.
- 6 MR O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay. And what is your recollection? Did you 7
- have any involvement with the 2013 process of 8
- looking in the market? Was that still in Mr. 9
- Humphries sort of side of things or were you 10
- 11 directly involved?
- 12 MR. MACISAAC:
- 13 A. No, Paul's shop doesn't look in the market.
- 14 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay. You do that?
- 16 MR. MACISAAC:
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 MR. O'BRIEN:
- Q. Okay. Take me through 2013. What did you do 19
- in 2013 then in terms of searching the market? 20
- 21 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. We cast a broader net and became more 22
- deliberate. 23
- 24 MR. O'BRIEN:
- 25 Q. And why is that?

| No | vember 4, 2015 Mult | ti-P | ?ag | $\mathbf{age}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$ NL Hydro GI | RA |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| | Page 129 |) | | Page 1 | 131 |
| 1 | MR. MACISAAC: | | 1 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 2 | A. In anticipation of us being at a place where | 2 | 2 | Q. Okay. And this particular report is similar | |
| 3 | we were going to be called upon. So being | 3 | 3 | | |
| 4 | proactive in the event that the decision was | 4 | 4 | in this particular report, there's an | |
| 5 | made that we were going to add incremental | 5 | 5 | | |
| 6 | generation? | 6 | 6 | used, either an isolated island or an | |
| 7 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 7 | 7 | interconnected island, there was a need for | |
| 8 | Q. And by this point in time, did you understand | 8 | 8 | capacity in 2015. There was a violation of | |
| 9 | that there was a need for incremental | 9 | 9 | the planning criteria for 2015. | |
| 10 | generation coming soon? What's your | 10 | 0 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 11 | understanding? | 11 | 1 | A. Um-hm. | |
| 12 | MR. MACISAAC: | 12 | 2 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 13 | A. What I can tell you is that based on the | 13 | 3 | Q. You don't take issue with that, I take it? | |
| 14 | discussion that was occurring within the | 14 | 4 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 15 | building was that the need for incremental | 15 | 5 | A. I take issue with you saying that I don't take | |
| 16 | generation between where we were and in feed | 16 | 6 | issue with it. So, I wouldn't agree that I | |
| 17 | was on the immediate horizon and in the | 17 | 7 | don't take issue with it, and I think that | |
| 18 | interest of being proactive, we were out in | 18 | 8 | it's so this is different saying that I | |
| 19 | the market developing options, looking at what | 19 | 9 | don't take issue with it. So, I don't know | |
| 20 | was out there and also getting ourselves | 20 | 0 | how that ends up on the record, but I want to | |
| 21 | organized. So we had done some siting work. | 21 | 1 | be clear. | |
| 22 | We understood from that siting work that our | 22 | 2 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 23 | EA options were different. We looked at | 23 | 3 | Q. Yeah, sure. | |
| 24 | different vendors for different options. We | 24 | 4 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 25 | went beyond the original equipment purpose | 25 | 5 | A. That we take our mandate very seriously. | |
| | Page 130 |) | | Page 1 | 132 |
| 1 | built option and started to look broader at | 1 | 1 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 2 | after market options as well. | 2 | 2 | Q. Oh no, I didn't mean it that way. | |
| 3 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 3 | 3 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 4 | Q. Okay. | 4 | 4 | A. Okay. | |
| 5 | MR. MACISAAC: | 5 | 5 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 6 | A. So we were doing front end pre-work in | 6 | 6 | Q. I meant you agree that the report says that. | |
| 7 | anticipation of a decision point about | 7 | 7 | I didn't mean okay. | |
| 8 | building more incremental generation between | 8 | 8 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 9 | where we were in that timeframe and in feed | 9 | 9 | A. Okay. | |
| 10 | from Muskrat Falls. | 10 | 0 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 11 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 11 | 1 | Q. So in November of 2012, then by this point in | |
| 12 | Q. I'm going to ask you, while we have it on the | 12 | 2 | · • | |
| 13 | screen here, this is IC-NLH-074, if we could | 13 | 3 | 1 2 | |
| 14 | scroll up to the first page. This is the | 14 | 4 | forward. | |
| 15 | sorry, just the first page of the report. | 15 | 5 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 16 | Scroll down a bit, please, Ms. Gray. Thank | 16 | | 3,73 | |
| 17 | you. The generation planning issues, November | | | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 18 | 2012, report, would that have been brought to | 18 | | | |
| 19 | your attention? | 19 | | | |
| 1 | MR. MACISAAC: | | | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 21 | A. I could have been copied on it. | 21 | | A. We saw that in the 2008 report that you showed | |
| 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 22 | | me as well. | |
| 23 | Q. Okay. Do you recall reviewing the report? | | | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 24 | MR. MACISAAC: | 24 | 4 | Q. Well, to be fair to you, the 2008 report | |

showed a capacity issue that needed to be

A. No.

Page 133 Page 135 dealt with potentially differently in the to the place where the gas turbine was 1 2 isolated island scenario. 2 installed and Liberty's report -- and we 3 (12:00 p.m.) accept many of the recommendations that are in 3 4 MR. MACISAAC: there -- say that the planning wasn't optimal, 4 but I can't add a whole lot more value than A. Okay. 5 6 MR. O'BRIEN: what Paul's already given you inside of his 6 Q. But by this report, Hydro is talking about a testimony. 7 8 new CT under either scenario. 8 MR. O'BRIEN: 9 MR. MACISAAC: Q. I respect that, and I guess in terms of my A. Yes. 10 approach in terms of my questioning with you, 10 I'm just wondering whether or not you recall 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 anyone expressing a sense of urgency in 12 Q. Coming in and needing to be in by the end of 12 2014 for 2015. Is that fair? January of 2013 to get this moving. 13 13 14 MR. MACISAAC: 14 MR. MACISAAC: A. Okay. A. Again, I'm not going to say that we didn't 15 15 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 16 have -- we did or we didn't have a discussion Q. Okay. So in that context, I guess, when you around what was important at the time. 17 17 talk about going forward and your role going 18 18 MR. O'BRIEN: forward in 2013 forward and being proactive, 19 o. Okay. how proactive were you in the timing sense? 20 20 MR. MACISAAC: You had two years now at that point to get in 21 21 A. And in terms of -- I have to defer it to Paul. a CT by the end of 2014. Do you recall how 22 22 You can ask me the question in terms of urgent the situation was for you in January urgency. We were doing the necessary pre-work 23 23 2013 going forward? Do you recall anything leading up to a decision point and the 24 24 decision point comes between system planning about that? 25 25 Page 134 Page 136 and the customer, being the leadership of 1 MR. MACISAAC: 1 A. So that's a fair question, and I hear you on 2 regulated operations. your message, and I believe that this has been 3 3 MR. O'BRIEN: dealt with inside of the Liberty review as Q. Okay. So you've had some discussions then 4 5 well and I'm sure that Mr. Humphries would 5 with Ms. Greene in terms of your involvement with the application process then come January have already spoken to it. I'm not going to 6 6 7 be able to add anything that's different than 7 forward, and I want to get just a little bit what Mr. Humphries has said, in terms of the 8 more information on that. 9 discussion and the decision point around 9 MR. MACISAAC: adding incremental generation, but that is A. Okay. 10 11 driven and led in his shop and I know as a 11 MR. O'BRIEN: leadership team, we all own that. It's not 12 O. There's -- from the RFIs, I understand that 12 just Paul. We all own it. We got to a place 13 13 there was a move then in January to start where in early 2014, the leadership team said looking for a 100 megawatt CT. There doesn't 14 14 appear to have been a move prior to January. 15 let's make it happen and coming back to your 15 comment about the end of 2014 and early 2015 What's your recollection as to why the focus 16 16 was on a 100 megawatt CT in January versus 17 for that winter, we then went and built a 17 earlier in 2013 say? Were you just given project and it was in service in January, 18 18 19 synchronized to the grid and we were in a 19 instruction to go look for a 100 megawatt CT? place where we're supporting customer load 20 MR. MACISAAC: 20 after January 21st. A. We came together as a leadership team and 21 21

22

23

24

25

talked about what our needs were and how we

would be best served in terms of going forward

a new build and was 60 megawatts or 50

megawatts still the right size for what we saw

A. So it may not be clean, in terms of how we got

22 MR. O'BRIEN:

23

Q. Okay.

November 4, 2015 Page 137 Page 139 as our needs moving forward and the decision 1 1 MR. O'BRIEN: was taken at that time that we would go to 2 Q. After market, okay. market for a larger unit. 3 MR. MACISAAC: 3 4 MR. O'BRIEN: A. Is what I'd call it. Q. Okay. And do you recall what that was based 5 5 MR. O'BRIEN: on when you first made that decision? Mr. Q. So is that the first time you started looking 6 Humphries had indicated it was sort of based at after market purchases? 7 7 on some recommendations from Liberty and a 8 8 MR. MACISAAC: Ventyx report, I think, that looked at 9 A. No. sir. it's not. 10 generation planning issues. The way I saw it, 10 MR. O'BRIEN: there was the -- that report, the generation o. No? 11 11 planning report of Ventyx was in March. I 12 12 MR. MACISAAC: didn't know whether or not there was an A. No. 13 approach earlier on to look at a 100 megawatt 14 14 MR. O'BRIEN: CT. Do you have any recollections on that? Q. Okay. It would have been part of your January 15 15 -- of your 2013 review as well? 16 MR. MACISAAC: 16 A. I don't. 17 17 MR. MACISAAC: 18 MR. O'BRIEN: A. We would have looked at all market options Q. Okay. And again, based on sort of your 19 back in 2012 and 2013. testimony, you would have -- that capacity 20 20 MR. O'BRIEN: issue and the need for that capacity would 21 21 Q. Okay. have really been driven by, as you call them, 22 22 MR. MACISAAC: the client, I guess Hydro, as opposed to you, 23 A. And you know, I'm the type of guy that would 23 would it, the size that would have been buy a demonstrator off the lot. So if I were 24 24 going shopping for a car today, I'd be looking 25 necessary? 25 Page 138 Page 140 for a demo 2015 as opposed to, you know, 1 MR. MACISAAC: 1 buying the new 2016s. I'd consider it as an A. We're a service group, not to diminish what 2 project execution and technical services did. option. So when we went to market, what we 3 3 Like finance is a service group to operations were looking for was the right functional fit 4 4 5 as well. for our needs and the best value for money for rate payers and customers. 6 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 7 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay. 7 8 MR. MACISAAC: Q. Okay. And when you say that, the best value 8 A. We're a support group. The analysis of the for money for rate payers and customers, would 9 needs of the load and generation moving you have been part of looking at whether or 10 10 not the purchase was the least cost, reliable 11 forward comes from Paul's shop. 11 12 MR. O'BRIEN: option, that sort of thing? Would that be 12 Q. Okay. And there was an understanding at that part of your role or is that the Hydro role? 13 13 point, I think that's clear from your 14 14 MR. MACISAAC: testimony, that the need was to have a CT in 15 15 A. I definitely would have been brought into the for the end of the year, for December 2014? review. 16 16 17 MR. MACISAAC: 17 MR. O'BRIEN: A. That was the desire, to do it expeditiously. Q. Okay. And do you recall -- Mr. Martin sort of 18 18 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 19 indicated that using the market was the evaluator of what's least cost. Q. And is that the reason why you looked at the 20 20 21 MR. MACISAAC:

A. Was the test.

Q. That's the test. And you'd agree with that?

23 MR. O'BRIEN:

25 MR. MACISAAC:

24

- grey market? We'll call it the grey market. 21
- That's what we've been calling it here. It 22
- may not be what you call it. 23
- 24 MR. MACISAAC:
- A. I'd call it after market.

Page 137 - Page 140

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Pa | ge TM | NL Hydro GRA |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | Page 141 | | Page 143 |
| 1 A. I would. | 1 | A. It gives | you active voltage support, VARs, as |
| 2 MR. O'BRIEN: | 2 | the guy | s in Paul's shop, it's reactive power. |
| 3 Q. Okay. And in terms of your criteria, wh | nat you 3 | So it ba | lances out. |
| 4 were looking for in a CT at that point, ap | part 4 | MR. O'BRIEN | : |
| from capacity, were you looking at sync | chronous 5 | Q. Okay. | And there is a mention in the |
| 6 condenser at that time as part of you | ur 6 | applicat | tion itself that indicates that while |
| 7 criteria? | 7 | this wo | uld have been a desirable feature, it's |
| 8 MR. MACISAAC: | 8 | provisio | on would mean delays? Do you recall |
| 9 A. I'd have to double check for you, but I t | think 9 | that? | |
| it was listed as being one of the options | that 10 | MR. MACISA | AC: |
| we considered. Our focus at that time | me 11 | A. That's o | correct. |
| obviously was for generation support. | 12 | MR. O'BRIEN | : |
| 13 MR. O'BRIEN: | 13 | Q. Yeah, o | kay. In the initial in-service date, |
| 14 Q. Okay. | 14 | and that | t this capability wouldn't required |
| 15 MR. MACISAAC: | 15 | until 20 | 17. Do you recall that? |
| 16 A. So if it was on the list inside of the | 16 | MR. MACISA | AC: |
| functional specification, it was a second | dary 17 | A. I do. | |
| priority, not the primary priority, if it was | as 18 1 | MR. O'BRIEN | : |
| there, and I'd have to check to be sure. | 19 | Q. And wh | ny is that? |
| 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | 20 | MR. MACISA | AC: |
| 21 Q. And perhaps - | 21 | A. That ins | side of the scope that was inside of |
| 22 MR. MACISAAC: | 22 | system | planning, they look at the system in |
| 23 A. I can check the technical specification s | heet 23 | terms o | f balancing what our needs are for |
| 24 for you, if you like. | 24 | reactive | power and they had said that up to |
| 25 MR. O'BRIEN: | 25 | 2017, w | ve would be in a place that and |
| | Page 142 | | Page 144 |
| 1 Q. Well, I can actually refer you to yeah | , if 1 | there's | an additional component that comes |
| you can check the technicals, if you li | ke, 2 | with the | Muskrat Falls project is that there |
| sure, if you're able to do that. | 3 | is addit | ional synchronous condenser capacity |
| 4 MR. MACISAAC: | 4 | being a | dded to the grid. |
| 5 A. It's not jumping off the page at me. | It 5 | MR. O'BRIEN | : |
| doesn't mean that it wasn't in the detail | iled 6 | Q. Okay. | |
| 7 specification. | 7 | MR. MACISA | AC: |
| 8 MR. O'BRIEN: | 8 | A. So they | would have done an analysis to |
| 9 Q. And I only looked at the scope of contra | act. I 9 | determi | ne that we were okay as far as VARs or |
| didn't see it jump out on that. | 10 | reactive | power goes. |
| 11 MR. MACISAAC: | 11 | MR. O'BRIEN | : |
| 12 A. No. | 12 | Q. Okay. | And I get the understanding, and maybe |
| 13 MR. O'BRIEN: | 13 | you can | correct me if I'm wrong, that you were |
| 14 Q. Okay. And do you recall any discussion | ns about 14 | on a tig | ht timeline at this point in time when |
| that as a desirable option? | 15 | you're j | outting out tenders and trying to get |
| 16 MR. MACISAAC: | 16 | - | on this project. Is that fair? |
| 17 A. I'm sure there was discussion around | that 17 | MR. MACISA | AC: |
| being considered, and I know at the time | e that | A. I think | it's fair to characterize it that in |
| the focus was generation. | 19 | terms o | f priority "A" versus priority "B", |
| 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | 20 | that pric | ority "A" was additional generation. |
| 21 Q. And are you able to and based on | your 21 | MR. O'BRIEN | - : |
| earlier testimony, I know I can't describ | pe it, 22 | Q. Okay, a | and how about timeline of having that in |
| but are you able to tall us what a synabr | onous 22 | nl0002 | |

25

place?

A. Pardon me?

24 MR. MACISAAC:

condenser does?

25 MR. MACISAAC:

23

24

but are you able to tell us what a synchronous

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Page TM | NL Hydro GRA |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page | 145 | Page 147 |
| 1 MR. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. How about the timeline of having that in | 1 Q. If you weren't u 2 MR. MACISAAC: | under time constraints? |
| 3 place, was that a major priority for you as | | work-up that we had done on the |
| 4 well? | | nit with a sync condense or a |
| 5 MR. MACISAAC: | | was, in fact, 120 million |
| 6 A. Yes, of course. | 6 dollars. So wha | at you would have ended up with |
| 7 MR. O'BRIEN: | 7 was a comprom | nise on the additional generation |
| 8 Q. And in terms of synchronous condenser, woul | 1 | d up with more synchronous |
| 9 you consider that not having that is a | | acity if you were to build that |
| compromise that you took in order to get | solution. | |
| moving and get this CT in place? | 11 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 12 MR. MACISAAC: | 12 Q. And that was a | new 60 - |
| 13 A. It was an informed decision. We had talked | 13 MR. MACISAAC: | to tall you is out of the |
| about different synchronous condense options, and to the point that we talked about | | so tell you is out of the we got from the marketplace, |
| potentially the acquisition after the CT of | _ | ir very good offers, the offer |
| even another generator with a starting motor | | y was the low cost option, but in |
| or a pony motor to start the generator to | | t, the next closest one in |
| provide the additional synchronous condensing | | percent less capacity. |
| capacity if it was deemed as being required. | 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 21 MR. O'BRIEN: | 21 Q. Okay. | |
| 22 Q. Okay. | 22 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 23 MR. MACISAAC: | 23 A. Right, so custo | mers did get good value for |
| 24 A. So it was definitely talked about and it was a | 24 money. | |
| 25 "B" priority, and it was considered something | 25 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| Page | | Page 148 |
| that we could probably come up with, a cost | | hat 60 megawatt one, the 120 |
| 2 effective solution that was outside the build | | as a new unit, was it? |
| 3 of the CT. | 3 MR. MACISAAC: | a installed is now and unused |
| 4 MR. O'BRIEN: 5 Q. And you haven't looked at that to date, have | | e installed is new and unused. built for another customer and |
| 6 you? | | nto the aftermarket and we |
| 7 MR. MACISAAC: | 7 bought it unused | |
| 8 A. We have not, other than a cursory discussion. | 8 MR. O'BRIEN: | d diffied. |
| 9 MR. O'BRIEN: | | 's no difference between that |
| 10 Q. All right, and are you - | | new unit built for yourself |
| 11 MR. MACISAAC: | price-wise? | · |
| 12 A. Not in any detail. | 12 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 13 MR. O'BRIEN: | 13 A. Except that a n | ew unit built for ourselves |
| 14 Q. Not in any detail, okay. | - | e the responses that we got |
| 15 MR. MACISAAC: | | t customers more. |
| 16 A. Not in any detail, sir. | 16 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 17 MR. O'BRIEN: | | t I'm asking, I guess, in terms |
| Q. In terms of assuming you had gotten moving o a CT acquisition earlier, do you think it may | | watt, the 120 million one, that |
| | would have bee more? | en built for you would have cost |
| have been more cost effective with respect to this synchronous condenser, is it possible you | 21 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| could have got that as part of a CT earlier? | | ld have been purpose built. |
| 23 MR. MACISAAC: | 23 MR. O'BRIEN: | r r |
| 24 A. So - | 24 Q. If it wasn't an e | existing unit - |
| I | | · · |

25 MR. MACISAAC:

25 MR. O'BRIEN:

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Page ^{IM} | NL Hydro GRA |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Page 149 | Page 151 |
| 1 A. On a dollars per kilowatt, it was no | ot 1 as complex as this, and y | ou think about things |
| 2 existing, correct. | 2 like emissions testing ar | nd run-up to ensure |
| 3 MR. O'BRIEN: | 3 that you're in compli | iance with your |
| 4 Q. Okay. You had indicated, and I think | the 4 environmental permits, s | so they stayed engaged |
| 5 application indicated, that there was an e | eight 5 with us through all of the | e commissioning up to |
| 6 month commitment given by ProEnergy | y, was it, 6 emissions testing, so that | t there is work that |
| 7 to have that CT in place? | 7 was happening for a peri | od of time where there |
| 8 MR. MACISAAC: | 8 is a unique skillset that of | comes in and does |
| 9 A. Correct. | 9 that sort of commissioning | ng. |
| 10 MR. O'BRIEN: | 10 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 11 Q. And can you just give me an overview a | as to - I | |
| think your testimony was it was about a | a two 12 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| week difference in terms of that eighth r | month? 13 A. Emissions testing, so the | ey stayed on as part |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: | of that, but inside of any | |
| 15 A. Yes. | delivery of a piece of g | ear like this, and |
| 16 MR. O'BRIEN: | it's a big piece of kit, th | |
| Q. Where does that eighth month sort of s | | |
| with the December 14th time you requir | _ | ver to operations in |
| 19 be done? | 19 February. | |
| 20 MR. MACISAAC: | 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 21 A. So how that squares, and I probably did | | sioning then, when was |
| justice to the explaining earlier, whe | _ | |
| ProEnergy offered to us inside of the pu | | |
| tender process their delivery and in-serv | | en was it started? |
| 25 was stated as eight months after receipt | | |
| | Page 150 | Page 152 |
| 1 award. | 1 Q. Both. | |
| 2 MR. O'BRIEN: | 2 MR. MACISAAC: | different transport |
| 3 Q. Okay, and you never got approval until | - | * * |
| 4 of 2015, and did they meet - two weeks | - | |
| 5 that, are they two weeks late? | 5 commissioning that we u 6 then there was commissi | |
| 6 MR. MACISAAC: | | • |
| 7 A. I'm sorry, we awarded to them on May 8 MR. O'BRIEN: | | |
| | 8 equally important. So the state was done up until | |
| 9 Q. Yes, okay. 10 MR. MACISAAC: | 10 synchronized is to ensu | • |
| 11 A. And the unit was synchronized to the gr | | |
| January 21st. | and there's a big go/no | |
| 13 MR. O'BRIEN: | 13 around all of that that we | ~ ~ |
| 14 Q. Okay. | say, in excess of six wee | · |
| 15 MR. MACISAAC: | 15 commissioning is differen | |
| 16 A. So that's within a week. | 16 commissioning is after s | - |
| 17 MR. O'BRIEN: | grid and that's fine-tuning | · |
| 18 Q. Okay, within a week, and their eight n | | .g and optimization. |
| period, what was ProEnergy required to | | oing that? Is that |
| 20 after January 21st, anything? Were the | | |
| 21 involved at any point after? | 21 they do that? | |
| 22 (12:15 p.m.) | 22 MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 23 MR. MACISAAC: | 23 A. We do it with ProEnerg | gy and with our own |
| 10 337.3 (11.0) | 1 1 1 1 0 11 0 | D 11 1 |

24

25 MR. O'BRIEN:

people, and with folks from Paul's shop too.

24

25

A. We're still fine-tuning, so there was - you

know, if you think about a plant as large and

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-P | Page [™] NL Hydro GRA |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 153 | Page 155 |
| 1 Q. Okay, and when was that completed? | 1 | building and all of what ProEnergy had to do |
| 2 MR. MACISAAC: | 2 | in terms of that, the contract itself, when |
| 3 A. There's different pieces, right, ther | re's 3 | was the building complete, and we saw pictures |
| different pieces. So inside of the emis | ssions 4 | 4 of it there earlier or partial complete |
| 5 commissioning, inside of the operation | nal piece 5 | 5 building, and this is the 8 million dollar |
| 6 that's back to our folks in system pla | nning 6 | allowance that we talked about, when was that |
| 7 and system operations, so - can you 1 | nelp me 7 | 7 completed? |
| with which piece you're hunting for? | 8 | 8 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 9 MR. O'BRIEN: | 9 | 9 A. I don't have it on my list of milestone |
| 10 Q. And maybe I'm not sure, to be hones | st. I'm 10 | 10 activities. |
| just wondering - I'm trying to get a se | nse of | 11 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| the project and when the project is con | mpleted 12 | Q. Was the CT up and operating before that was |
| from ProEnergy's perspective. Is | the 13 | completed? |
| commissioning the end for ProEnergy | , is it a 14 | 14 MR. MACISAAC: |
| close out, how does that work? | 15 | 15 A. Oh, yeah. |
| 16 MR. MACISAAC: | 16 | 16 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 17 A. There's two different pieces here. | So 17 | Q. Yes, that's what I understood. |
| ProEnergy has actually started a | new 18 | 18 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 19 engagement with us, and that's a | round 19 | 19 A. Yeah. |
| operational oversight. So they are er | ngaged 20 | 20 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| with us in terms of support of ever | ryday 21 | Q. Because that picture looked like it was taken |
| 22 maintenance and operations, pro- | viding 22 | in March of 2015. |
| 23 technical oversight to our own team t | hat are 23 | 23 MR. MACISAAC: |
| there for maintenance and operations. | 24 | A. I would have said that the building was |
| 25 MR. O'BRIEN: | 25 | extensively complete in May, but I could be |
| | Page 154 | Page 156 |
| 1 Q. And that's a different engagement that | at's not 1 | 1 corrected on that. |
| 2 covered under the 128 million? | 2 | 2 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 3 MR. MACISAAC: | 3 | 3 Q. Okay. |
| 4 A. That's right, that's separate from the b | oudget. 4 | 4 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 5 MR. O'BRIEN: | 5 | 5 A. And you're right, the CT was running long |
| 6 Q. But in terms of the 128 million that | we're 6 | 6 before then. The CT was running and connected |
| 7 looking at in that budget, when was Pr | roEnergy 7 | 7 to the grid back in January. |
| 8 finished in terms of their involvement | ? 8 | 8 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 9 MR. MACISAAC: | 9 | 9 Q. And based on some of the information we had in |
| 10 A. So they stated to demobilize from si | te in 10 | terms of when it was being used, we thought it |
| February. | 11 | was in February, but it was in January it was |
| 12 MR. O'BRIEN: | 12 | actually connected and running to the grid? |
| 13 Q. Okay. | 13 | 13 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: | 14 | 14 A. Yeah, it was synchronized to the grid on |
| 15 A. And the majority of - they scaled dov | vn their 15 | January 21st. |
| crew immediately in February once | we had 16 | 16 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| handed the unit over to regulated Hy | dro for 17 | 17 Q. January 21st. |
| operation, and they kept a skeleton cr | ew on, | 18 MR. MACISAAC: |
| just a couple of people, plus their pro | oject 19 | A. And it was fully handed over to operations in |
| lead, for the final points around | d 20 | February. |
| commissioning and small issues that | you know 21 | 21 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| l | C .1 | 01 |

22

24

25

Q. Okay.

23 MR. MACISAAC:

A. And again I apologize for my back being to

first four to six months.

22

23

24 MR. O'BRIEN:

you're going to work through inside of the

Q. Okay, and in terms of the completion of the

November 4, 2015 Page 157 Page 159 1 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Okay, that was the initial one. Q. In terms of - I wonder if we could bring up 2 MR. MACISAAC: the CT application from April 10th, 2014, and A. So there was a commissioning piece for 3 the report attached to that. There's a ProEnergy, and then in addition to that, there 4 4 project schedule attached, page 41, of the was a commissioning piece for ourselves. 5 5 report. Is that the same thing? No, I'm 6 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 7 looking for the CT application from April Q. And I think that's probably fair when we 10th. That's the report there. The project scroll down here. This is probably - activity 8 8 schedule, Table 11, page 41. I think you're 8, that's part of the commissioning, I 9 10 in the appendices there, Jennifer. 10 believe, in December of 2014? 11 MR. MACISAAC: 11 MS. GRAY: 12 Q. Sorry. A. Correct. 13 MR. O'BRIEN: 13 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. That's okay. Here we go. So here's a project 14 14 Q. So the close out then has February of 2015. schedule there and this was filed as part of I don't see - the first activity is project 15 15 16 the application. So the first part of that, 16 deficiencies, but the building itself wasn't the planning stage, a bunch of that was all complete by February. What sort of progress 17 17 done before the application was approved, is management did you have over the completion of 18 18 that fair? that building, were you involved at all 19 19 yourself in overseeing it? 20 MR. MACISAAC: 20 21 A. Okay. 21 MR. MACISAAC: 22 MR. O'BRIEN: A. So we have a project team on the ground. 23 Q. And then - because your application is not 23 MR. O'BRIEN: until April, 2014. The design - right down on 24 o. Yeah. the bottom there of design, okay, so that's 25 25 MR. MACISAAC: Page 158 Page 160 all done. If we can scroll all the way down A. And again our priority was coordination and 1 1 2 to the bottom, I just want to get an idea -2 safety of our folks, coordination of the works 3 commissioning, November, 2014. So the and getting the CT operational. So throughout 3 application was approved and the contract was and on a daily basis, because we're building a 4 4 given in May of 2016(sic). This project 5 5 building around - actually building a gas schedule, was this part of the contract with turbine inside the plant, so you can imagine 6 6 that there's some complexity in that and the 7 ProEnergy? 7 8 MR. MACISAAC: 8

11

A. We had agreed milestones with ProEnergy inside of a schedule that saw them handing the unit 10

over to us for commissioning commencing in

November and December, so there were certain 12

13 pieces that were to be commissioned early, and

then there was commissioning that carried on 14

15 throughout December.

16 MR. O'BRIEN:

17 Q. Okay. If we scroll down then again, I think there's a little bit more there -18

19 MR. MACISAAC:

A. I think the better reference would be the 20

21 initial planning that we gave to the PUB, and

we updated it on a bi-weekly basis, where we 22

showed the commissioning of the unit running 23

all the way out to the end of December. 24

25 MR. O'BRIEN:

risk profile grows when you layer on weather

and wind as well. So on a daily basis, down 9

to the discreet list of steel, we're saying 10

11 go/no go in terms of safety for people working

underneath and in proximity to the 12

construction. So I know it's easy to say the 13

schedule is this -14

15 MR. O'BRIEN:

o. Yeah.

17 MR. MACISAAC:

A. But you manage it on a daily basis with 18

19 respect to safety and advancing the work, and there's days that we didn't work on the

20

building and there's days in a row that we 21 22 didn't work on the building because it wasn't

safe to do so. 23

24 MR. O'BRIEN:

25 Q. And, I guess, that was more what I was **November 4, 2015** Page 161 Page 163 wondering is whether or not you sort of took a 1 1 MR. MACISAAC: hands-off approach on the management or you 2 A. Because what you have is a project that was were actually well involved in terms of delivered within a week of schedule and within 3 3 knowing how this is proceeding and if there 8.5 percent of its original budget, in 4 4 Newfoundland, in the wintertime, through the 5 was issues with -5 6 MR. MACISAAC: holiday season. I'm just being honest with 6 folks -A. On a daily basis, there's a coordination 7 7 meeting with all the involved contracts and 8 8 MR. O'BRIEN: the folks, so that you knew which work phases O. I understand that. 9 10 were being worked, what the work was in that 10 MR. MACISAAC: space, who's going to be working them inside A. Because we can beat away at this, but I think 11 11 of what hours, and that included mechanical, 12 12 what you have is a really, really good electrical, and civil. contractor who's done really good work, both 13 13 14 MR. O'BRIEN: 14 Newfoundland based contractor and the one from o. Okay. outside of Canada, and we're down inside and 15 15 16 MR. MACISAAC: we're saying you didn't do this and you didn't 16 A. To ensure that we didn't put anybody in a do that, but when you bring it up to a high 17 17 level - and I've done project work for in place where they were exposed. 18 18 excess of 20 years in Eastern Europe, 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 19 Continental Europe, South America, and the Q. Okay. So I wonder with that in mind, and Ms. 20 20 Greene talked to you about - you gave some United States. This is a good project, this 21 21 22 evidence about the allowances for the building 22 is a good project, and customers are getting of 8 million, and, I guess, the additional value for money. 23 23 amount sought by a contractor in March, and 24 MR. O'BRIEN: 24 that's the first time you got any 25 25 Q. I appreciate that, Mr. MacIsaac, and, I guess Page 162 Page 164 understanding that there was going to be an my questions are more focused that if you got 1 1 2 additional figure sought with respect to the 2 people on the ground and you got people that building, is that fair? see what's going on, I'm wondering would there 3 3 have been any knowledge within your group that 4 MR. MACISAAC: 4 A. That's fair. 5 this contractor was running into difficulties with the construction? 6 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 Q. And I'm wondering -7 MR. MACISAAC: 8 MR. MACISAAC: A. So on our standard agenda for ongoing meetings 8 A. I'm just being pragmatic for a second. with the contractor, it says right across the 9 bottom of the standard agenda, "If you do work 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 10 11 o. Yeah. 11 without announcing it, and you believe it's extra work that you expect additional 12 MR. MACISAAC: 12 compensation for, without talking to us, 13 A. So when, in your knowledge, with respect to 13 construction and doing large scale projects you're off sides". 14 14 15 that are in a place where you're working 15 MR. O'BRIEN: against close objectives, have you not had a 16 O. Uh-hm. 17 contractor come back at the end and talk to 17 MR. MACISAAC: you and say, hey, look, I know I should have A. So we're pretty deliberate in that space. 18 18 19 talked to you about this sooner, but I need to 19 MR. O'BRIEN: sit down and talk to you about a variance I Q. And that's standard. I mean, something like 20 20

21

23

24

25

22 MR. MACISAAC:

A. I think what you have to do is ensure that you hold your contract resources accountable and I believe that we do a good job in that space.

that, you got a change order, you want to -

21

22

23

25

minute.

24 MR. O'BRIEN:

Q. Yeah.

have on a particular piece of work. I'm just

being practical with folks in the room for a

| November 4, 2015 M | Tulti-Page ™ NL Hydro GRA |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Page | Page 167 |
| 1 MR. O'BRIEN: | 1 A. Sure. |
| 2 Q. And so what you're saying, I guess, in terms | 2 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 3 of your regular discussions with the | 3 Q. And when will you know? |
| 4 contractor on site, there was never anything | 4 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 5 brought up that we're having difficulty with | 5 A. I think we're there. |
| 6 complexity with this building? | 6 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 7 MR. MACISAAC: | 7 Q. You think you're there. Okay. |
| 8 A. They surprised us. They surprised us at the | 8 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 9 end with their claim. We hadn't anticipated | 9 A. I think we're there. |
| and we sat down and went through it, and we | 10 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| were honest and objective. There were some | 11 Q. And you believe you're under that figure? |
| merits in some of their claim, not all of it, | 12 MR. MACISAAC: |
| and the claim was considerably more than what | 13 A. Yes. |
| we agreed in the end. | 14 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 15 (12:30 p.m.) | 15 Q. And you'll provide that undertaking so we can |
| 16 MR. O'BRIEN: | have that on the record. |
| Q. Well, let me ask you that, what was the claim | 17 MS. GLYNN: |
| initially, what was the additional claim they | 18 Q. Duly noted on the record. |
| 19 were looking for above the - your best | 19 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| estimate. I know you've given an undertaking | 20 Q. Thank you. Are there any outstanding claims |
| 21 to give that information. | or liens on the project? |
| 22 MR. MACISAAC: | 22 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 23 A. We'll get it for you so that you have a line | 23 A. There were initially two claims, and they've |
| of sight on it. | both been discharged. |
| 25 MR. O'BRIEN: | 25 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| Page | 166 Page 168 |
| 1 Q. I mean, was it double, was it triple? | 1 Q. Okay. |
| 2 MR. MACISAAC: | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 3 A. More than double. | 3 A. One was related to the building construction |
| 4 MR. O'BRIEN: | 4 and the other was the HVAC contractor for the |
| 5 Q. More than double, okay. | 5 building. |
| 6 MR. MACISAAC: | 6 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 7 A. Yeah. | 7 Q. So all that is built into the final figure? |
| 8 MR. O'BRIEN: | 8 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 9 Q. I wonder if we could pull up NP-NLH-17 from | 9 A. It is, yes. |
| the capital budget application. That's one of | 10 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| the Informations, I think, Information 35. | 11 Q. Let me ask you about black start and the use |
| Ms. Greene talked to you about the variance. | of the CT in black start before I go further |
| I guess, the first question I had for you on | into this. We understand from earlier |
| that was the \$10,500,400.00, that variance | testimony that the CT hasn't been tested yet |
| there, that's it, is it? Is that the complete | to black start the Holyrood plant. I |
| variance now, are you expecting any further | understand it's been tested to - it can black |
| cost on top of the total there? | 17 start itself. |
| 18 MR. MACISAAC: | 18 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 19 A. So that was the forecast based on what we knew | |
| at the time and we believe it's going to be | 20 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 21 undercut. | 21 Q. But is there additional cost associated with |
| 22 MR. O'BRIEN: | 22 that? |
| Q. That's what I was going to ask, and can you | 23 MR. MACISAAC: |
| give me an undertaking to provide what you - | A. Not at this point. I believe, and I'll have |
| 25 MR. MACISAAC: | 25 to double check, I believe we've got the |

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-P | age [™] NL Hydro GRA |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 169 | Page 171 |
| 1 engineering work and the materia | • | |
| 2 in that space. | 2 | |
| 3 MR. O'BRIEN: | 3 | |
| 4 Q. Okay, and built into this forecast | | |
| 5 here in the original budget, were to | | |
| 6 for the testing of black start as par | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 7 commissioning process or anythin | | |
| 8 MR. MACISAAC: | - | 3 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 9 A. It depends on when you do it. It | | |
| when you do it, and the reason I | - | |
| what generation you have to put of | * | |
| support doing the test and the coo | | · |
| 13 outages. | 13 | - |
| 14 MR. O'BRIEN: | 14 | |
| 15 Q. And who's - | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 16 MR. MACISAAC: | 16 | |
| 17 A. And the reason that we didn't o | | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 18 coordination of outages and the | | |
| 19 cost that it would have placed as a | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 20 customers. | 20 | |
| 21 MR. O'BRIEN: | | A. Prior to March of 2015, no. MR. O'BRIEN: |
| | | |
| Q. And who's responsible for doin actually coordinating it and organ | - | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 24 MR. MACISAAC: | 23 24 | |
| 25 A. We work with system planning | | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 23 A. We Work with system planning | | |
| | Page 170 | Page 172 |
| operations in the coordination of o | - | |
| 2 MR. O'BRIEN: | 2 | \mathcal{E} |
| 3 Q. So that's something that systems | | J 1 J |
| 4 operations is involved in to do that | | |
| 5 MR. MACISAAC: | 5 | |
| 6 A. Correct. | | 6 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 7 MR. O'BRIEN: | 7 | ε |
| 8 Q. If we go back to the figure here | | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 9 looking at - if we turn to line 13 a | | 8, 3 |
| says, "The variance is mainly attr | | , , , , , , , |
| higher than budgeted cost for th | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| building enclosure. The followi | - | * |
| main contributors of the cost". So | | • |
| list of three contributors. The fin | | e |
| there, "The building construction | | |
| impacted for safety consideration | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| with constructing the building in | - | 1 |
| with and around other work fronts | • | 6 |
| advised of any concern of that nat | _ | 2 2 |
| 20 March of 2015? | 20 | doing, we prioritized having the generation in |

23 MR. O'BRIEN:
24 Q. The first bullet there as a contributor to the
25 building around the ongoing construction of the gas turbine and all of its auxiliary

21

22

25

25 cost, "The building construction progress was

A. I'm sorry, can you repeat the question?

21 MR. MACISAAC:

systems, right.

place on the critical path, and we built the

building in two phases and wrapped the

| No | vember 4, 2015 Mu | lti-P | Paş | age [™] NL Hydro GR | A |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | Page 17 | 3 | | Page 17 | <u></u> |
| 1 | MR. O'BRIEN: | | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q. Okay. | 2 | 2 | | |
| 3 | MR. MACISAAC: | 3 | 3 | | |
| 4 | A. So it wasn't that it wasn't contemplated. In | 4 | 4 | | |
| 5 | fact, it was. I wouldn't want to leave | 5 | 5 | | |
| 6 | anybody with the impression that it wasn't | 6 | 6 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 7 | planned for, that it wasn't deliberate. We | 7 | 7 | Q. Okay. | |
| 8 | had always intended to build the building in | 8 | 8 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 9 | two phases so that all of the big pieces, | 9 | 9 | A. Right. So you have complexity in the design, | |
| 10 | which is actually where the gas turbine | 10 | 0 | | |
| 11 | package itself sits, would be left free and | 11 | 1 | | |
| 12 | clear and not have a building envelope around | 12 | 2 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 13 | it, so that we could have access to cranes for | 13 | 3 | Q. Just give me an idea as to how you came to | |
| 14 | heavy lifting and all that good stuff. While | 14 | 4 | - | |
| 15 | we did the other phase of the building which | 15 | 5 | - | |
| 16 | was reverse osmosis, water treatment plant, | 16 | 6 | and how you came to grounds that these were | |
| 17 | water storage, all of the electrical switch | 17 | 7 | legitimate claims? | |
| 18 | gear, that was all getting placed under a roof | 18 | 8 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 19 | line, and then we get up to, I would say, the | 19 | 9 | A. I'd have to go back and deal the file out, but | |
| 20 | half way point in the building, and then we | 20 | 0 | what we did was we looked at it first | |
| 21 | shifted emphasis on the building because we | 21 | 1 | ourselves and in anticipation of having a sit | |
| 22 | already had all of the big pieces, the gas | 22 | 2 | down rigorous dialogue with our contractor, | |
| 23 | turbine package, in place. | 23 | 3 | ProEnergy, we engaged Revay & Associates to | |
| 24 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 24 | 4 | sit and look at what we had and what they had | |
| 25 | Q. And the contractor would have been aware of | 25 | 5 | submitted and do the hard scrub all the way | |
| | Page 17 | 4 | | Page 17 | 76 |
| 1 | those plans all along? | | 1 | | |
| 1 | MR. MACISAAC: | | 2 | | |
| 3 | A. Well, that would have been between ProEnergy | | 3 | | |
| 4 | and their contractor on the building. | | 4 | | |
| 5 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 5 | 5 | advisement, we'll take it and look at it, and | |
| 6 | Q. And did anyone from ProEnergy or their | 6 | 6 | review it, and then we'll come back to you and | |
| 7 | contractor on the building, did they visit the | 7 | 7 | ask for the opportunity to sit and listen and | |
| 8 | site before submitting tenders or anything | 8 | 8 | have you tell us why you believe there's merit | |
| 9 | like that? | 9 | 9 | in your claim. | |
| 10 | MR. MACISAAC: | 10 | 0 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 11 | A. That's probably a question for ProEnergy in | 11 | 1 | Q. And is there any component of that additional | |
| 12 | terms of them being able to confirm who they | 12 | 2 | claim that's a labour component? | |
| 13 | worked with on the building. | 13 | 3 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 14 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 14 | 4 | A. I'd have to sit and go down through it. | |
| 15 | Q. Yeah, okay. So you don't have any information | 15 | 5 N | MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 16 | on that particular - | 16 | 6 | Q. Could you provide an undertaking just to | |
| 17 | MR. MACISAAC: | 17 | 7 | provide that component? | |
| 18 | A. I don't know who they had visit or not visit | 18 | 8 N | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 19 | the site. | 19 | 9 | A. We'll share with you what we have in that | |
| 20 | MR. O'BRIEN: | 20 | | • | |
| 21 | Q. All right. So if we go down to number 3 here, | 21 | 1 N | MS. GLYNN: | |
| 22 | and that's the increased building complexity | 22 | | | |
| 23 | that you talked about earlier, I think, and | | | MR. MACISAAC: | |
| 24 | the HVAC system. | 24 | 4 | A. What we should offer to do is do an executive | |

25

summary for you because it's pretty

25 MR. MACISAAC:

November 4, 2015 Page 177 Page 179 protected and integrated with the HVAC system. voluminous. 1 Fire protection system design is in full 2 MR. O'BRIEN: 2 compliance with FM Global Standards". Was Q. Okay, I'd appreciate that. At the time when 3 3 this additional amount was being looked at, I that part of a design in the first place, or 4 4 understood that you have the eight 2 megawatt was there a change in that? 5 5 diesels on site for black start purposes by 6 MR. MACISAAC: 6 7 this point when you're looking at it in March A. So the change in that space was the building 7 was more complex, the HVAC system was more of 2015, and that's a cost that you're 8 8 complex, and as a result, the FM requirements incurring, I guess, for black start purposes. 9 10 Was that considered when you looked at the 10 were more than what ProEnergy, as the overall cost on the CT project, that you were contractor, had anticipated. So it wasn't 11 11 actually paying additional amounts here for consistent - they've done a lot of these 12 12 that as well? projects, and it was not consistent with what 13 13 they had anticipated inside of the buildings 14 MR. MACISAAC: 14 and the fire protection that they typically A. I'm sorry, can you ask that question again? 15 15 16 MR. O'BRIEN: 16 do, and they found that the demands from Factory Mutual in Canada were more stringent Q. The overrun of - the double the 8 million, I 17 17 than what they were familiar with in terms of mean, that's a fair bit and that surprised you 18 18 at that time. Did you consider as well that the demands from Factory Mutual in the United 19 19 on top of that you've also got additional cost States. 20 20 for eight diesels that you had to put in place 21 MR. O'BRIEN: 21 and will keep in place until you can black 22 Q. And do you know start the CT? That wasn't an issue for you at 23 23 MR. MACISAAC: all? A. And the other thing in terms of context, if I 24 could, just for a second, they're engineering 25 MR. MACISAAC: 25 Page 178 Page 180 A. I'm not sure I'm making a linkage between the this building as the project is rolling down 1 1 2 two, so maybe you can help me understand how 2 the road, right. you're linking the two. 3 3 MR. O'BRIEN: 4 MR. O'BRIEN: O. Yeah, I understand that. 5

5 MR. MACISAAC:

A. Okay. 6

7 MR. O'BRIEN:

Q. And in terms of going forward then, once the

9 CT was up and running and we talked about the

testing of the black start, and I understood 10

11 there was a short sort of window of time where

you can test that CT for black start purposes. 12

Is that your understanding as well, there's 13

only a few windows you can do that? 14

that is corrective and

15 (12:45 p.m.)

25

16 MR. MACISAAC:

17 A. And again you have to layer in, and I'm not trying to make the response complicated, but 18 19 you have to layer in all of the other capital maintenance work that's inside of our master 20 outage plan, and the window of opportunity, so 21 we're driving winter readiness, and when there 22 is a large component in the Holyrood plant 23 that is capital work and a large component 24

Q. I'm just trying to get a flavour for how you

look at and how you value that additional

7 amount that customers are going to have to pay 8

and how you value that when you know as well

9 that you've got additional cost for black

start on top of a CT that's in place now 10 11

that's supposed to be able to black start too,

12 did you consider those at that time, or did

you consider it later? 13

14 MR. MACISAAC:

6

A. So separating the black start from the CT, so 15 I'd state very clearly, we very closely 16 measure value for customers because that's an 17 important part of our mandate, I think is the 18 19 answer that you're looking for.

20 MR. O'BRIEN:

23

Q. Okay, I just want to make sure you're looking 21 at that, and there was one other thing I 22

wanted to ask you about under number 3 here, "The fire protection system is complex due to

24 the nature of the equipment that's being 25

preventative

November 4, 2015 NL Hydro GRA Page 181 Page 183 maintenance, and then inside of that is to 1 1 MR. MACISAAC: 2 identify an optimal window to get in and do A. It would have been us looking at the request the black start, and inside of doing that, from system planning, system operations in 3 3 because you have major unit outages in terms of how frequent when they plan to run, 4 4 Holyrood, it would have meant that we would what the durations would be. 5 5 have put the CT on and run the CT in order to 6 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 7 black start test, and fuel costs alone were o. Okay. significant to the point that we thought it 8 8 MR. MACISAAC: A. And then they would tell us what their more prudent to do that next year in the 10 spring. 10 requirements were for storage. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Do you know if there was a window initially 12 Q. And if we could pull up GT-NP-NLH-003, sort of planned to do that in the summer of 2015? a follow up on that, how long would fuel 13 13 storage plan for the 100 megawatt combustion 14 MR. MACISAAC: 14 turbine allow it to operate at nameplate A. I'm going to defer to Paul's shop, but I 15 15 16 believe there was. 16 rating without being replenished. And if you read through that response, there seems to be 17 MR. O'BRIEN: 17 sort of a 60 to 80 continuous hour period. O. And in terms of -18 19 MR. MACISAAC: 19 MR. MACISAAC: A. And I know that we had made readiness for A. That reconciles with my recall. 20 21 that. 21 MR. O'BRIEN: 22 MR. O'BRIEN: 22 Q. That reconciles, okay, all right. And in terms of that period, would Hydro have done Q. And that would have been your role in terms of 23 23 making readiness for it? any analysis as to whether or not there's any 24 24 likelihood that outages could last 60 to 80 25 MR. MACISAAC: 25 Page 182 Page 184 hours and whether or not there's sufficient A. That's right. 1 2 MR. O'BRIEN: 2 fuel storage on site or to look at more? Q. But in terms of actually going through the 3 MR. MACISAAC: process and testing it, that wouldn't have 4 A. Again, that would come from -5 been your role? 5 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 MR MACISAAC: Q. From operations. 6 A. We don't decide the master outage plan. 7 MR. MACISAAC: 8 MR. O'BRIEN: A. Yeah. Q. If I can ask you just a few questions 9 MR. O'BRIEN: concerning fuel storage for the CT, and if we Q. Okay, and I want to ask you just in terms of -10 11 could bring up GT-NP-NLH-002. 11 MR. MACISAAC: A. And I believe and I'm not prejudice in the 12 MS. GRAY: 12 response, but I believe yes, they would have 13 Q. Sorry, Mr. O'Brien, can you say that again, 13 please? looked at that. 14 14 15 MR. O'BRIEN: 15 MR. O'BRIEN: Q. Sorry, it's NP-NLH-002 under the GT. Okay, Q. Looked at that, okay. And in terms of, and 16 16 and that's just the figure there, the amount you've already touched on this, in terms of 17 17 of fuel storage available for the new CT use, the usage of the CT then, when the CT, when 18 18 19 660,000 US gallons. Were you involved in you're looking to purchase the CT, I got an 19 preparing that assessment, that wouldn't have understanding from some testimony early on 20 20 been your role? What role would you have or from Mr. Goulding, in fact, that the 21 21

22

23

24

25 MR. MACISAAC:

philosophy on how the CT was going to be used

sort of changed in March of 2015, do you have

any knowledge of that?

any involvement with?

22

23

24

25

knowledge would you have in terms of storage

operation thing or is it something you'd have

availability for the CT, is that just an

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-P | Page ML Hydro GRA |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 185 | Page 187 |
| 1 A. I don't know what Mr. Goulding said, so | maybe 1 | shop? |
| 2 you can share a bit in terms of his comm | ent to 2 | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 3 change around the philosophy of operati | on. 3 | A. The ones that are around the fuel system, some |
| 4 MR. O'BRIEN: | 4 | of those I can speak to in generalities and |
| 5 Q. Well it wasn't going to just be usedmo | re of 5 | that would go back to us being in a place |
| 6 a contingency plan now too, it was going | g to be 6 | where we're commissioning for emissions, |
| 7 used for more purposes, in fact, we look | ed at 7 | right, so changing on nozzles, getting in and |
| 8 some of the forecast load that was built i | nto 8 | changing valves, that was all in an effort to |
| 9 the rates, was at sort of 11 kigawatt hou | rs, 9 | ensure that we met our operating permit. |
| 10 11.4 kigawatt hours of production in 201 | 15 and 10 | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| we saw 24 kigawatt hours up to Septe | mber, 11 | Q. And is this in 2015? |
| 12 2015. Do you have any involvement w | ith how 12 | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| it's going to be run? | 13 | 3 A. Yes. |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: | 14 | 4 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 15 A. In my previous life? | 15 | Q. So some of these ones, the first onesorry, |
| 16 MR. O'BRIEN: | 16 | the first one is the failed start that we saw |
| 17 Q. Yeah, in your previous life. | 17 | from the outage on March 4th, but the 21st and |
| 18 MR. MACISAAC: | 18 | 22nd and April 17th, they're all scheduled |
| 19 A. In my previous life, no. | 19 | outages, would those have been part of the |
| 20 MR. O'BRIEN: | 20 | commissioning process? |
| 21 Q. No, okay, and I assumed that would have | ve been 21 | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 22 the answer, I just wanted to - | 22 | A. Yes, it would be. |
| 23 MR. MACISAAC: | 23 | 3 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 24 A. Yes. | 24 | Q. All right, and how about the April 18th, the |
| 25 MR. O'BRIEN: | 25 | failed start. Do you have any knowledge |
| | Page 186 | Page 188 |
| 1 Q. And I wonder if we could pull up PR-DD | -NLH-12? 1 | directly as to what happened there? |
| 2 So there was a request here for explanat | tions 2 | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 3 on when the CT was offline and unable a | at any 3 | A. I'm going to look through a minute. |
| 4 time during 2015 and it starts with a list | of, 4 | 4 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 5 I suppose it doesn't start with it, but | 5 | 5 Q. Sure. |
| 6 there's an explanation for some are sche | duled 6 | 5 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 7 outages and some are unscheduled, and to | there's 7 | A. What number is this? |
| 8 a list of dates here. | 8 | 3 MS. DRAY: |
| 9 MR. MACISAAC: | 9 | Q. PR-DD-NLH-012. |
| 10 A. Uh-hm. | 10 |) MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 11 MR. O'BRIEN: | 11 | Q. PR-DD-NLH-012. |
| 12 Q. Do you have any involvement withor | • | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| have any involvement in preparing the a | I | 1 |
| 14 to this RFI? | 14 | |
| 15 MR. MACISAAC: | 15 | 1 |
| 16 A. Limited. The majority of them would co | | |
| operations. | | 7 MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 18 MR. O'BRIEN: | 18 | • • |
| 19 Q. Operations, okay. And in terms of, if | | 6 1 |
| look down this list of outages, did you h | | |
| 21 any direct involvement with determining | - | |
| needed to be done on the CTs, some of | | 2 MR. MACISAAC: |
| scheduled outages, was that for anything | | |
| you would have had directed, the sche | | 1 |
| 25 outage? Is it something that came from | your 25 | inside of a new unit, inside of, you know, |

November 4, 2015 NL Hydro GRA Page 189 Page 191 your first year really, a lot of it is O. Noted on the record. 1 optimization, so inside of the lube oil system 2 2 MR. O'BRIEN: what we're talking about here is the balancing 3 Q. And then we go down through, the next schedule of the lube oil operating set point and it's a is a scheduled outage that's part of, is that 4 4 bit of a complex system in that the lube oil part of optimizing from our August 5th? 5 5 system for the generator end is the same as it 6 MR. MACISAAC: 6 7 is for the rest of the unit and it shares a A. That's maintenance. I would say that's 8 common system. So this is about balancing and 8 maintenance by the look of it. optimization of set points inside the lube oil 9 9 MR. O'BRIEN: 10 operating system. Q. More maintenance, okay. 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 MR. MACISAAC: Q. All right, so when you say in the first year, A. Fuel filter change. 12 13 so an optimization, so we go through the 13 MR. O'BRIEN: entire list here, we come down to -14 Q. Okay, and the forced outage on August 6th and 7th, do you know what that related to? 15 MR. MACISAAC: 15 16 A. So May 14th, again that's replacement of the 16 MR. MACISAAC: nozzles, that's optimization of combustion for A. Yeah, that's a thermocouple bearing and it was 17 17 an instrument issue, it wasn't actually a emissions testing. 18 18 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 19 bearing issue. Q. Okay, and this June 9th scheduled outage test 20 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 black start, was that for testing the black Q. Okay, and what do you mean by that? 21 22 start of the unit itself, as opposed to -22 MR. MACISAAC: 23 MR. MACISAAC: A. So it was an instrumentation issue where they went in and did a recalibration on the A. Yes. 24 instrument itself. 25 MR. O'BRIEN: 25 Page 190 Page 192 Q. Yeah, okay, I assumed that. 1 MR. O'BRIEN: 2 MR. MACISAAC: Q. And what would cause that? A. So that was to run both, I think we did 3 MR. MACISAAC: initially the CAT which is for black starting A. I'd have to check for you. I know there's a 4 5 the, I'm going to say the 480 and then sol air 5 report for it. (phonetic) after that which is for the 4160. 6 MR. O'BRIEN: 6 7 So there's actually two additional generators Q. Oh is that--okay, all right. underneath the roof line, one for black 8 8 MR. MACISAAC: 9 starting one system; another for black A. So we can get that for you. starting the gas turbine itself. 10 MR. O'BRIEN: 10 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 11 Q. Can you get the report for us, okay. And the last one there, the failed outage of fuel Q. Okay, and the July 3rd to 4th, there's another 12 12 scheduled outage, can we scroll down a little bypass valve blockage, what was that related 13 13 bit more, Ms. Gray, if you could, black start to? 14 14 configuration. What did that deal with? 15 15 MR. MACISAAC: 16 MR. MACISAAC: A. That was a link to--that speaks to the 16 sensitivity of the unit on some things, so 17 A. That's probably sol (phonetic) air, so the 17 first one is probably the CAT system and the that was a fuel filter change where a piece of 18 18 19 next one, so I should confirm it for you, but the plastic on the cartridge for the fuel 19 filter actually was broken off and not 20 20 21 MR. O'BRIEN: noticed, fell down inside the fuel line and 21 Q. Yeah, can you confirm that for me just to, I 22 ended up causing a blockage and starved the 22 assumed that was the case, but I ask for an unit on fuel. 23 23

24 MR. O'BRIEN:

25

Q. And this RFI goes to August 11th. I wonder if

undertaking for that.

24

25 MS. GLYNN:

| November 4, 2015 | Multi-Pa | age ML Hydro GRA |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 193 | Page 195 |
| you could give an undertaking just to upo | _ | on this project, this capital project was |
| that RFI with any further scheduled outage | | going to be done by the Lower Churchill |
| 3 forced outages for the CT in this year? | 3 | Project employees, who were formerly employees |
| 4 MR. MACISAAC: | 4 | of Hydro and now going to be doing work for |
| 5 A. Sure, we could do that. | 5 | Hydro through their shared service, and I |
| 6 MR. O'BRIEN: | 6 | didn't get the connection as to where SNC fit |
| 7 Q. Okay, and I'd ask you, because I did a | | in. Could you give me that? |
| 8 earlier of witnesses, does the fact that | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 9 you've got a number of these outages and | | A. So a portion of the resources on the LTP |
| focus on the forced outages, I guess, in the | I | (sic.) team are in fact contract engagement |
| first year, does that cause you any conce | I | from SNC and that's why I took you there, that |
| from a reliability perspective of this | 11 12 | was the linkage that I was endeavouring to |
| particular unit going forward? | 13 | make. The project management of the project, |
| 14 MR. MACISAAC: | | |
| | in 14 | I believe is being led by Kyle Tucker who in |
| 1 | I | fact is a seconded resource from Hydro to the |
| our system to be at 95 percent and year | I | LCP team. |
| date, it's within compliance of 95 perce | | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 18 reliability. | 18 | Q. So when you say "SNC", that's SNC Lavalin, is |
| 19 MR. O'BRIEN: | 19 | that who you are talking about and it's a |
| 20 Q. So that's a "no"? | 20 | contract engagement from them? What do you |
| 21 MR. MACISAAC: | 21 | mean by that? |
| 22 A. Ask the question again, if you wouldn't n | I | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 23 MR. O'BRIEN: | 23 | A. So part of the resource that is inside of our |
| Q. Okay, does it cause you any concern f | | team on Torbay Road, so it's a mixed team and |
| 25 reliability of this unit in the future, what | 25 | the owners' representatives are folks from |
| | Page 194 | Page 196 |
| the outages that you saw in the first year | ·, 1 | Hydro and that's augmented by contract |
| 2 performance - | 2 | resources from different entities, but I would |
| 3 MR. MACISAAC: | 3 | say a good, or a healthy portion of them are |
| 4 A. The performance of the unit thus far has b | peen 4 | folks that were successfully engaged at the |
| 5 reliable. | 5 | front end through a RFP process and SNC was |
| 6 MR. O'BRIEN: | 6 | the successful entity in that RFP process. |
| 7 Q. Performance, yes. | 7 | That was how I was tying it together for you, |
| 8 MR. MACISAAC: | 8 | sorry if I made that unclear. |
| 9 A. So I wouldn't agree or disagree, I'm say | ing 9 | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| the statement is that the unit has been | 10 | Q. No, that's fine. I have no further questions |
| consistent with our plan in terms of its | 11 | for Mr. MacIsaac. |
| planned reliability. | | MS. GLYNN: |
| 13 MR. O'BRIEN: | 13 | Q. Mr. Chair, before we move on to Mr. Johnson, I |
| Q. Okay, and I did only have one more que | stion 14 | just wanted to note there was two undertakings |
| for you, Mr. MacIsaac and unfortunately | | there, I'd like to put them on the record. |
| got to revisit the TL267 line, I just wanted | | From the RFI that's still there on the screen, |
| to get a clarification, you mentioned the | | there was an undertaking to provide the report |
| involvement of SNC and I'm wondering, I | | for the August 6th and 7th outage and to |
| sure we were on the same wavelength as | | update this RFI as well. |
| discussing that, so I just wanted to mak | I | CHAIRMAN: |
| 21 sure. | 21 | Q. Okay, Mr. Johnson. |
| 22 MR. MACISAAC: | | MR. MACISAAC: |
| 23 A. Sure. | 23 | A. I thought there was a third. |
| 24 MR. O'BRIEN: | | MR. O'BRIEN: |
| 25 Q. I got the impression that the work being d | | Q. There was a third one too. |
| | | <u> </u> |

| | Multi-1 age | NL Hydro GRA |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 197 | Page 199 |
| 1 MS. PENNELL: | 1 don't think | |
| 2 Q. Do you have the black start configuration. | 2 MR. HAYES: | |
| 3 MS. GLYNN: | 3 Q. And you w | ouldn't ask for anything less. |
| 4 Q. Okay, for July 3rd and 4th, that one was | 4 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 5 already noted on the record. | 5 Q. I could ask | for tomorrow. |
| 6 MR. O'BRIEN: | 6 CHAIRMAN: | |
| 7 Q. Yeah, okay, I thought it was noted. | 7 Q. You could | but you wouldn't get very far with |
| 8 MR JOHN MACISAAC, CROSS-EXAMINATION BY TOM JOHNSO | , Q.C. 8 it. | |
| 9 JOHNSON, Q.C.: | 9 MR. O'BRIEN: | |
| 10 Q. Before I start on this, I've been meaning to | 10 Q. No, I didn | t think so. |
| say this for several weeks now, Mr. Chairman, | 11 CHAIRMAN: | |
| 12 Commissioners, and that is I think I'd be | 12 Q. Sir. | |
| remiss if I didn't say how useful the | 13 JOHNSON, Q.C.: | |
| transcript getting out in the evenings have | - | . I just wanted to start off by |
| been and how punctual it's been and I didn't | | he allowance for the building, Mr. |
| 16 want to just take that for granted. I know | | and in that regard if I could direct |
| it's a lot of hard work that goes into that | | on to GTCA-NLH-005, I think it's |
| and I raise it because sometimes with the | 18 attachment | number - |
| 19 undertakings you have to go through and read | 19 MS. GRAY: | |
| 20 them again, but I just want to say that it's | | say that again, Mr. Johnson? |
| 21 very much appreciated. | 21 JOHNSON, Q.C.: | |
| 22 CHAIRMAN: | | orry, GTCA-NLH-005, I think it's |
| 23 Q. Regulatory efficiency. | | one. Yes, at page 2 of 2 on |
| 24 JOHNSON, Q.C.: | | one, if you could scroll down a |
| 25 Q. Yes, indeed. | 25 little bit fu | orther, right. And here we're |
| | Page 198 | Page 200 |
| 1 MR. DUMARESQUE: | 1 seeing it de | escribed as a special condition No. |
| 2 Q. Could I ask for a point of clarification, N | . 2 12 and Mr | MacIsaac, it says "The contractor |
| | | an 8 million dollar allowance to |
| 3 Chair? | | an o minor donar anowance to |
| 3 Chair? 4 CHAIRMAN: | 3 shall carry | weathertight winter suitable |
| | 3 shall carry 4 provide a | |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building er 6 balance the | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and e plan. The building shall be of |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building er 6 balance the 7 sufficient | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and e plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building et 6 balance the R- 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and e plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building er 6 balance the R- 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and e plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building er 6 balance the R- 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and e plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a of the occurrence that the occurrence of the occurrence occurrence of the occurrence occurrenc | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the R- 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and e plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a county there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the R- 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and e plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a county there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building er 6 balance the R- 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and e plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a 10 there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the 8 ergonomic ite 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial enance 14 would take | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and into account and ambient and energy |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a county there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main 15 or something going on that I would lik | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the R- 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial enance 14 would take to 15 efficient light | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the B DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there as 10 there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main 15 or something going on that I would lik 16 know, because sometimes they get done. | shall carry provide a building er balance the sufficient ergonomic te 9 and ancilla be designe la Building C la National la Provincial enance 14 would take to 15 efficient li to a 16 Mr. MacIs | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, aac, how that 8 million dollar figure |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a 6 there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main or something going on that I would like 16 know, because sometimes they get done 17 certain date, so I'd like to get them up to | shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the 8 ergonomic 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial 14 would take 15 efficient li 16 a 16 Mr. MacIs 17 was arrive | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, eac, how that 8 million dollar figure d at for this building, meeting |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a 10 there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main 15 or something going on that I would lik 16 know, because sometimes they get done 17 certain date, so I'd like to get them up to 18 date, yeah. | shall carry provide a building er balance the sufficient ergonomic te 9 and ancilla be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial vould take to 15 efficient li to a 16 Mr. MacIs 17 was arrive 18 those spec | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, eac, how that 8 million dollar figure d at for this building, meeting |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the B DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that be up to the end of October or is there are there, because I'm particularly concerned there, because I'm particularly concerned MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main or something going on that I would like know, because sometimes they get done certain date, so I'd like to get them up to date, yeah. 19 MR. O'BRIEN: | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial 14 would take 15 efficient li 16 o a 16 Mr. MacIs 17 was arrive 18 those speci | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, eac, how that 8 million dollar figure d at for this building, meeting fications? |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the B DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a 10 there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main 15 or something going on that I would like 16 know, because sometimes they get done 17 certain date, so I'd like to get them up to 18 date, yeah. 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 Q. I would have thought up to today. | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic ite 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial 14 would take 15 efficient li 16 Mr. MacIs 17 was arrive 18 those spect 19 MR. MACISAAC: 20 A. So we original | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and a into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, eac, how that 8 million dollar figure d at for this building, meeting fications? |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the 8 DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that 9 be up to the end of October or is there a 10 there, because I'm particularly concerned 11 MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main 15 or something going on that I would lik 16 know, because sometimes they get done 17 certain date, so I'd like to get them up to 18 date, yeah. 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 Q. I would have thought up to today. 21 MS. GLYNN: | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial 14 would take 15 efficient li 16 Mr. MacIs 17 was arrive 18 those spect 19 MR. MACISAAC: 20 A. So we orig 21 there is a second content of the carry 21 there is a second carry 21 sufficient li 22 National 23 Provincial 24 would take 25 efficient li 26 Mr. MacIs | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and a into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, eac, how that 8 million dollar figure d at for this building, meeting fications? |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the BD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that be up to the end of October or is there are there, because I'm particularly concerned there, because I'm particularly concerned MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main or something going on that I would like know, because sometimes they get done certain date, so I'd like to get them up to date, yeah. 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 Q. I would have thought up to today. 21 MS. GLYNN: 22 Q. That would be the undertaking, that's no | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial 14 would take 15 efficient li 16 o a 16 Mr. MacIs 17 was arrive 18 those speci 19 MR. MACISAAC: 20 A. So we ori 21 there is a second | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, eac, how that 8 million dollar figure d at for this building, meeting fications? ginally built it based on means, standard used for estimating of onstruction and we also looked at |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the B DD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that be up to the end of October or is there a there, because I'm particularly concerned there, because I'm particularly concerned MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main or something going on that I would like know, because sometimes they get done certain date, so I'd like to get them up to date, yeah. 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 Q. I would have thought up to today. 21 MS. GLYNN: 22 Q. That would be the undertaking, that's no the record then. | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial 14 would take 15 efficient li 16 Mr. MacIs 17 was arrive 18 those spect 19 MR. MACISAAC: 20 A. So we ori 21 there is a s d on 22 building co 23 other proje | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and a into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, eac, how that 8 million dollar figure d at for this building, meeting fications? Ignally built it based on means, standard used for estimating of onstruction and we also looked at cts that had been completed within |
| 4 CHAIRMAN: 5 Q. Sure. 6 MR. DUMARESQUE: 7 Q. On the undertaking for the update to the BD-NLH-012, if you could indicate if that be up to the end of October or is there are there, because I'm particularly concerned there, because I'm particularly concerned MR. O'BRIEN: 12 Q. Up to today, I would have thought. 13 MR. DUMARESQUE: 14 Q. Okay, because I know there's some main or something going on that I would like know, because sometimes they get done certain date, so I'd like to get them up to date, yeah. 19 MR. O'BRIEN: 20 Q. I would have thought up to today. 21 MS. GLYNN: 22 Q. That would be the undertaking, that's no | 3 shall carry 4 provide a 5 building en 6 balance the 7 sufficient ill 8 ergonomic te 9 and ancilla 10 be designe 11 Building C 12 National 13 Provincial 14 would take 15 efficient li 16 o a 16 Mr. MacIs 17 was arrive 18 those spect 19 MR. MACISAAC: 20 A. So we ori 21 there is a se 14 don 22 building co 23 other proje 24 the province | weathertight winter suitable avelop to house the CTG set and a plan. The building shall be of size to allow the safe and operation and maintenance of the CTG ry equipment. The building shall d in accordance with the National code of Canada, National Fire Code, Plumbing Code, National and Occupational Health and Safety and into account and ambient and energy ghting." And can you advise us, eac, how that 8 million dollar figure d at for this building, meeting fications? ginally built it based on means, standard used for estimating of onstruction and we also looked at |

| November 4, 2015 Mult | i-Page TM NL Hydro GRA |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Page 201 | Page 203 |
| big, this high, so it was very coarse. So it | oversight of the work that was getting done by |
| 2 was intended to be an allowance for that | the various contractors. And could you give |
| 3 purpose that was intended to be | 3 us a sense of the number of people that would |
| 4 representative, but it would not have made | 4 have been involved in that process, you know, |
| 5 sense because it was going to be the building | 5 what positions they would held; what they |
| 6 and the unit and all the ancillaries that go | 6 would have been doing on behalf of the owner |
| 7 inside of it, are integral to one another. So | 7 on the site? |
| 8 it would not have been a good use of our | 8 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 9 engineering time to go beyond doing a means' | 9 A. Sure, I think we have an RFI in that space |
| 10 estimate. | that speaks to the owner's team and the |
| 11 JOHNSON, Q.C.: | consultant costs. Do you know which one that |
| 12 Q. And in terms of that was the allowance that | is, Jenny? I can speak to it in general terms |
| was set aside for it, was there any, I guess | while Jenny looks it up. So, our on-site team |
| can you tell us what the ultimate figure ended | would have been made up of OSR, On-Site |
| up being on the building? | Representatives, sorry, and in addition to |
| 16 MR. MACISAAC: | that we would have had our project management |
| 17 A. I'd have to get it for you, Mr. Johnson. I | team which was a combination of the lead |
| 18 know that the largest driver, in terms of the | project manager, plus discipline leads for |
| variance is the building and I believe that | mechanical/electrical. Our technical support |
| 20 the building was 12 million and change, there | folks would have been in and out. At any one |
| 21 are contributing factors of a variance, but I | point in time there would have been inputs |
| have it, I'll just find it for you. | from our environment team, our safety team. |
| 23 JOHNSON, Q.C.: | We also had on a high level, oversight from an |
| 24 Q. Okay. | external resource, a contract resource that we |
| 25 MR. MACISAAC: | brought in to varying oversight and review to |
| Page 202 | Page 204 |
| 1 A. Jenny, we've answered that question, where we | our project management team, more or less, a |
| 2 speak to the variance? | 2 functional coach, who was an experienced |
| 3 MS. GRAY: | 3 project manager from outside the Province. |
| 4 Q. (Inaudible). | 4 JOHNSON, Q.C.: |
| 5 JOHNSON, Q.C.: | 5 Q. Okay. What firm was that? |
| 6 Q. You're working on it. | 6 MR. MACISAAC: |
| 7 MR. MACISAAC: | 7 A. Ricotta was the name of the firm. |
| 8 A. Yes. I'll look for it. | 8 JOHNSON, Q.C.: |
| 9 JOHNSON, Q.C.: | 9 Q. Okay. How many people did they have on site? |
| 10 Q. Perhaps what we could do just to speed it | 10 MR. MACISAAC: |
| along is if you could just take a look this | 11 A. They had one person on site and he would have |
| evening and come back with the figure and the | been here two weeks out of four on an ongoing |
| reference for it, in the morning, I think that | basis. I have a listing here if you would |

reference for it, in the morning, I think that 14 would be sufficient for my purposes at this time. 15 16 MR. MACISAAC:

17 A. Thanks so that, I appreciate it.

18 JOHNSON, Q.C.:

19 Q. Not a problem. I just want to touch on-there's been certainly a lot of ground covered 20 by Ms. Greene and Mr. O'Brien this morning, 21 22 but I want to touch on the team that had been

23 assigned from Hydro or from your department, 24 anybody who be on behalf of the owner who was

25 assigned to this project, in terms of the

basis. I have a listing here if you would 13 14 like me to read down through. So, there is environmental services, there's our system 15 planning folks, there's our own operation's 16 17 team, our own safety people, project execution and technical services. On an ongoing basis 18 19 there was touch points once we get into the commissioning stage with our energy control 20 21 centre and we also had folks from transmission 22 and rural operations, TRO.

23 JOHNSON, Q.C.:

24 Q. And who were the key people placed on the site 25 from the point of view of tracking the costs?

Multi-Page TM **November 4, 2015** NL Hydro GRA Page 205 Page 207 A. That's correct, yes, we worked out of site 1 MR. MACISAAC: A. So our project management folks and the 2 trailers. supporting folks that were in administration 3 (1:15 p.m.) 3 back at Hydro Place. 4 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 4 Q. And were these--how frequently were you 5 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 5 Q. And how were they expected to be tracking receiving reports as to how costs were 6 6 these costs? I guess what we're getting at is tracking and versus, you know, where they were 7 7 we've gotten evidence that there was a 8 8 in terms of what they were supposed to be surprise that came around in March of 2015 and delivering in terms of where they were in the 9 9 10 what protections had been put in place to try 10 project? to minimize the type of surprise that we ended 11 MR. MACISAAC: 11 12 up -12 A. We were submitting to the PUB every other 13 MR. MACISAAC: week, we were providing updates. 13 14 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 14 A. I'd call it a variance, a request in the context of the building allowance being over Q. So that was coming to you every week? 15 15 16 and requesting a variance and being in a place 16 MR. MACISAAC: where, on an ongoing basis, we're looking at A. I was seeing the updates and meeting with our 17 17 the invoicing that we're receiving from the project team with them on an ongoing basis and 18 18 primary contractor, being ProEnergy and we we were submitting reports to the PUB every 19 19 were measuring the work against the milestones other week. 20 20 that they had in place in their contract and 21 21 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 22 negating of payment was based on achievement 22 Q. And who is responsible or what persons are of milestones, so we would do on an ongoing responsible for the face-to-face engagement 23 23 basis our own cold eyes review of what they with the contractor on the site, as to, you 24 24 would petition us for payment and measure know, potential monetary issues and costs that 25 25 Page 206 Page 208 against work completed. might be tracking higher than the owner would 1 1 2 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 2 expect? Is there certain people assigned to Q. And how frequently was that process that you that task of dialoguing -3 described taking place, in terms of looking at 4 MR. MACISAAC: 4 5 where they were in terms of, you know, 5 A. Our project manager at site. building et cetera, to what they had 6 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 6 7 completed? Q. That would be the project manager. 7 8 MR. MACISAAC: 8 MR. MACISAAC: A. Yes. A. On an ongoing basis. 10 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 10 JOHNSON, Q.C.: Q. And ongoing, is that like weekly or -11 Q. And I take it that the project manager likewise didn't report anything, didn't report 12 MR. MACISAAC: 12 anything to you about this potential problem 13 A. Yeah. 13 on costs prior to the owner directly making--14 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 14 Q. Every week? or the contractors directly raising the issue 15 in March? 16 MR. MACISAAC: 16 17 A. Yeah. We had a permanent team at site on an 17 MR. MACISAAC: ongoing basis. They were responsible for A. Up until March, the invoicing that we were 18 18 providing oversight on the execution of the 19 receiving was as anticipated. And that 19 work and they also reconciled all of the doesn't mean that at certain points in time 20 20 invoicing that we received from ProEnergy. that we didn't challenge on issues that were 21 21 22 JOHNSON, Q.C.: submitted for payment and it doesn't mean that 22

23

24

25

at certain points in time we disagreed with

occasion, right? So on an ongoing basis,

what was submitted and we did on more than one

site established?

25 MR. MACISAAC:

23

24

Q. So would they have actually had offices on

| No | ovember 4, 2015 Mult | ti-Page ¹ | NL Hydro GRA |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 209 |) | Page 211 |
| 1 | there was a very healthy review of what was | 1 | getting the unit in service for us and deal |
| 2 | being submitted. | 2 | with the back end being the variance on the |
| 3 | JOHNSON, Q.C.: | 3 | building costs. So, although we were looking |
| 4 | Q. What's the reason, I guess now you're in a | 4 | for a different response inside of that, they- |
| 5 | position to look back at the quality of the | 5 | -and it's a different breed, right, when |
| 6 | invoices that you were receiving and the | 6 | you're dealing with contractors. Some of them |
| 7 | quality of the process that you were following | 7 | are, you know, more pro-active than others on |
| 8 | and have you been able to draw any insights | 8 | bringing forward exposures. Others focus on, |
| 9 | from that as to how it could have been | 9 | we'll finish the work first, satisfy the |
| 10 | improved? | 10 | customer that way and then we'll talk about |
| 11 | MR. MACISAAC: | 11 | the outcomes, if there are variances. And my |
| 12 | A. So timeliness of invoicing from the contractor | 12 | first question of them was, you know, had you |
| 13 | in the event that he had anticipated any | 13 | come in under, was it your intention to come |
| 14 | extras and on an ongoing basis, we did | 14 | back and provide us the extra dollars back and |
| 15 | petition the contractor. It is inside of our | 15 | why then are you petitioning us now, at the |
| 16 | regular meeting minutes where we petitioned | 16 | end, after the work is done, for costs being |
| 17 | them on cost and asked them if there's extras, | 17 | over. And when we sat down and did the hard |
| 18 | so I guess the reality is in terms of the | 18 | scrub with Revay and we looked at the |
| 19 | January, February, March timeframe, I think | 19 | interests of the customer, we got to a place |
| 20 | the contractor became fixated on delivering | 20 | where, after doing the scrub, Revay's |
| 21 | the project and he put his invoicing or his | 21 | assessment was, inside of going to some sort |
| 22 | exposure of growing variance on the building, | 22 | of alternate dispute mechanism, that the |
| 23 | on the back burner in lieu of finishing the | 23 | probabilization of outcome is anyone's best |
| 24 | building and finishing the project in general. | 24 | guess, but they said, you know, if you're in |
| 25 | JOHNSON, Q.C.: | 25 | front of an arbitrator or a mediator, these |
| | Page 210 |) | Page 212 |
| 1 | Q. So in terms of putting those invoices on the | 1 | are the potential outcomes and they looked at |
| 2 | back burner because of work that had to be | 2 | the merits of portions of the claim. They |
| 3 | done, et cetera, to what degree did the | 3 | provided us a recommendation and we also |
| L | invoices get behind sev? | 1 | looked at what wa falt was fair and researchle |

invoices get behind, say?

5 MR. MACISAAC: A. It wasn't that the invoices stopped 7 altogether, I think that their prioritization, 8 the issue about what they sensed as their growing exposure on the building cost for them 9 was secondary and they put it behind and 10 11 focussed on finishing the project and getting us to a place where the gas turbine was 12 13 synchronized to the grid and went into service. And thereafter, in March, in the 14 15 back half of March, they came to the realization our costs are out of line here on 16 17 the building and we need to get back with the 18 owner and talk to them about what our exposure 19 is from a building cost. Because when I asked them the same question, their message was, to 20 ourselves, they had prioritized getting us to 21 22 a point where the gas turbine went into service because we did ask the question, and 23

looked at what we felt was fair and reasonable 4 5 and that's how we landed where we're at.

6 JOHNSON, Q.C.:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

7 Q. So what aspect of the controls that the owner 8 had in place were deficient in the sense of, 9 because we know what ended up happening and we 10 ended up, or the owner ended up with a 11 circumstance that it did not wish to see, in 12 terms of being presented with extra costs. So 13 I guess what I'm asking now is, what aspects 14 of the owner's control mechanisms, for the 15 want of a better word, were wanting? 16 MR. MACISAAC: 17

A. I understand your question, so what's the process improvement opportunity and when we look at it, what we can do is petition the contractor harder and say, you know, he'd be even more deliberate inside of those weekly touch points where we say, you know, any extra scope, you know, talk to us now in real time and don't leave it until the end because we'll then end up in a place where we're both

they said, you know, they'd do it again was

their honest response where they prioritized

24

25

Page 213 Page 215 disappointed and I had this conversation with 1 1 JOHNSON, Q.C.: 2 ProEnergy at the very beginning where I said Q. Okay. to them and they even replayed it for me, what 3 3 MR. MACISAAC: I said to them was worse possible outcome, we A. Lowest cost solution and 25 percent more in 4 do a really really good job together and we terms of dollars per kilowatt for the next 5 5 6 get down to the end and we disagree on what closest offer. 6 7 we're going to pay you for the job, I said 7 JOHNSON, O.C.: worse possible outcome because you go away 8 Q. I think we're close enough, Mr. Chairman. dissatisfied and we go away dissatisfied and 9 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 we were very deliberate with them, right from 10 Q. Okay, tomorrow morning. 11 the outset in that space. And their CEO would 11 Upon conclusion at 1:25 p.m. say that I said those exact words to them and 12 13 his response to me was, "I'd do it again." So some folks, you can help and other folks have 14 15 a tried and true business model that they 16 follow and we were very deliberate with them all the way through and when we got down to 17 the end and claims do happen on large jobs and 18 they recognized that in petitioning us on a 19 variance, they were going to take it up and 20 when we sat with Revay and we looked at the 21 22 potential outcomes and they're very good, they're probably the best in Canada at dispute 23 reconciliation and they reviewed the file and 24 agreed with us in terms of what we thought was 25 Page 214 Page 216 fair and reasonable. 1 CERTIFICATE 2 JOHNSON, O.C.: 2 I, Judy Moss, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true Q. So contractually, I guess was there any 3 and correct transcript of a hearing in the matter of contractual provision that the owner could 4 Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's General Rate 4 5 rely on to say, hold on now, you didn't bring 5 Application heard on the 4th day of November, A.D., 2015 this up on a more timely basis; and therefore, 6 before the Commissioners of the Public Utilities Board. 6 7 you know, there has to be a consequence to 7 St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed 8 that? 8 by me to the best of my ability by means of a sound 9 apparatus. 9 MR. MACISAAC: A. And we had that conversation with them too and 10 Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador 10 11 being in your profession, you know that that's 11 this 4th day of November, A.D., 2015 12 fine to say those things, but when you end up 12 Judy Moss 13 in court and you're either going to go through some form of arbitration or mediation or 14 15 actually in the courts as well, you may end up being more exposed. So I bring you back up to 16 17 a higher level for a minute and indulge me, what we're talking about is a 10 million 18 19 dollar variance on 119, we're in at 8.5 percent, as a percentage, on a large-scale 20 21 project that we delivered inside a very 22 aggressive timeline. I still believe and, you know, I might be the only one in the room that 23 feels this way, but I still believe that 24 25 customers got very good value for money.

| | -\$- |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | 1,000.00 [1] 44:22 10,500,400.00 [1] |
|] | 166:14 |
| \$' | 762,000.00 [1] 49:7 |
| | -&- |
| & | [2] 30:5 175:23 |
| _ | |
| -8 | and [1] 211:5 |
| | -1- |
| | [5] 34:3 49:9,11 70:15 |
| | 108:15 . 26 [1] 49:5 |
| | .5 [1] 50:19 |
| | 0 [9] 14:22 15:12 16:3 |
| | 19:25 20:18 22:1 39:25 15:21 214:18 |
| | 0.5 [2] 27:3 32:1 |
| 10 | 00 [9] 26:24 99:12,17 |
| 1 | 123:16 136:14,17,19 |
| | 137:14 183:14 |
| | 0:00 [1] 46:1 0:15 [1] 61:8 |
| | 0:30 [1] 78:25 |
| | 0:45 [1] 94:11 |
| | 0:59 [1] 108:4 |
| | 0th [2] 157:3,8 |
| | 1 [2] 157:9 185:9 |
| | 1.4 [1] 185:10 |
| | 11 [2] 15:24 45:15 |
| | 15 [3] 16:4 45:22,25 |
| | 19 [10] 11:8 15:11 21:25 22:19 25:16 26:25 44:21 |
| 4 | 15:1 46:10 214:19 |
| | 1:36 [1] 108:5 |
| | 1:45 [1] 116:13 |
| | 1th [1] 192:25 |
| | 2 [2] 200:2 201:20 2.8 [2] 49:10 50:10 |
| | 2.8 [2] 49:10 50:10 20 [3] 147:5 148:1,18 |
| | 23 [1] 123:16 |
| | 28 [2] 154:2,6 |
| | 28.5 [3] 16:2 45:17,19 |
| | 2:00 [1] 133:3 |
| | 2:15 [1] 150:22 |
| | 2:30 [1] 165:15 |
| | 2:45 [1] 180:15 |
| | 3 [5] 42:23 44:15 112:5 125:18 170:9 |
| | 31 [3] 15:25 45:15,24 |
| 1. | 3th [1] 11:25 |
| | 4 [1] 170:9 |
| 14 | 4th [2] 149:18 189:16 |
| | 6th [2] 14:11 150:7 |
| 10 | 7th [3] 16:24 37:22 |

| 18 [3] 7:24 25:13 112:8 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18th [2] 187:24 188:13 19 [1] 25:13 |
| 1:15 [1] 207:3 |
| 1:25 [1] 215:11 |
| -2- |
| 2 [4] 66:8 177:5 199:23 199:23 |
| 20 [6] 57:5,5,7 59:25 91:22 163:19 |
| 2008 [9] 101:16,24 104:22,22 108:10 109:7 |
| 131:3 132:21,24 |
| 2010 [20] 6:3 82:13,16 91:11 101:15,16 103:21 |
| 105:9,12,22 108:12,13 108:13,22 109:11,13 |
| 110:8 111:18 112:4 131:3 2011 [3] 43:10 92:14 |
| 113:5 2012 [17] 6:3,22 113:15 |
| 114:9,16 117:7 119:8 |
| 120:6,12 122:3 124:19 125:16 126:6,24 130:18 132:11 139:19 |
| 2013 [23] 8:14,18,19 9:14 9:24 10:20,21 43:10 |
| 105:1,5 127:14,21,23 128:4,8,19,20 133:19,24 |
| 135:13 136:18 139:16,19 2014 [26] 4:11 9:20,21 |
| 10:15 13:13 26:23 38:1 38:4 39:21 67:16 79:12 |
| 80:16 99:16,25 127:19 127:24 128:2 133:13,22 |
| 127.24 128.2 133.13,22 134:14,16 138:16 157:3 157:24 158:3 159:10 |
| 2014/2015 [1] 9:2 |
| 2015 [31] 1:1 11:25 21:15 26:3 43:11 113:18,22,24 |
| 114:2 124:3 131:8,9 133:13 134:16 140:1 |
| 150:4 155:22 159:14 170:20 171:18,20 177:8 |
| 181:13 184:23 185:10,12 186:4 187:11 205:9 216:5 |
| 216:11 2016 [6] 26:3,8 27:14 |
| 89:11,13 158:5 |
| 2016-2020 [1] 93:20 2016s [1] 140:2 |
| 2017 [2] 143:15,25 |
| 21 [1] 30:14 21st [7] 14:14 134:21 |
| 150:12,20 156:15,17 187:17 |
| 22nd [1] 187:18 23 [1] 37:25 |
| 230 [1] 93:22 |
| 23rd [1] 188:20 24 [3] 7:24 112:9 185:11 |
| 25 [6] 37:24 65:21,22 |
| 76:14 147:19 215:4 267 [2] 93:13,21 |
| |

| Multi-Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 [2] 80:7 101:22 |
| -3- 3 [2] 174:21 178:23 30 [1] 51:5 31st [2] 26:15 47:3 33 [2] 12:4 30:13 34 [2] 26:5,5 35 [7] 31:24 32:22 33:1, 33:5,7 166:11 3rd [4] 11:24 45:10 190:12 197:4 |
| -4- |
| 4 _[1] 1:1 40 _[2] 49:7 51:4 41 _[2] 157:5,9 4160 _[1] 190:6 480 _[2] 188:14 190:5 4th _[6] 124:3 187:17 190:12 197:4 216:5,11 |
| -5- |
| 5.1 [1] 104:24 50 [5] 24:5 65:23 117:1: 123:10 136:24 5th [1] 191:5 |
| -6- |
| 6[1] 93:13 60[10] 34:22 117:16 123:10 136:24 147:4,12 148:1,18 183:18,25 660,000[1] 182:19 6th [5] 42:22 46:9 47:14 191:14 196:18 |
| -7- |
| 70 _[1] 91:20 70-20-10 _[3] 91:18,19 92:3 7th _[2] 191:15 196:18 |
| -8- |
| 8 _[8] 18:5 21:8 155:5 159:9 161:23 177:17 200:3,16 8.5 _[5] 15:14,16 20:6 163:4 214:19 80 _[2] 183:18,25 |
| -9- |
| 90 [1] 54:21 95 [2] 193:16,17 9:08 [1] 1:2 9:15 [1] 7:9 9:30 [1] 19:11 9:45 [1] 33:11 9th [1] 189:20 |

-A-**A.D** [2] 216:5,11 **a.m** [11] 1:2 7:9 19:11 33:11 46:1 61:8 78:25 94:11 108:4,5 116:13 **AACE** [5] 52:22 55:19 56:18 57:5 59:24 **ability** [8] 9:1 35:14 64:25 94:8 122:16,19 123:24 216:8 able [10] 53:17 61:22 93:7 134:7 142:3,21,23 174:12 178:11 209:8 **above** [4] 39:24 60:22 165:19 172:2 **absolutely** [5] 14:18 33:10 41:22 67:19 79:6 **absorbed** [2] 25:6,7 accept [3] 29:21 38:23 135:3 **acceptable** [1] 51:13 **acceptance** [1] 151:18 **accepted** [1] 13:23 access [1] 173:13 accompanied [1] 12:5 **accordance** [1] 200:10 account [1] 200:14 accountability [4] 74:10 77:15,25 81:25 accountable [2] 72:8 164:24 **accounting** [4] 48:2,10 48:19 55:2 **accuracy** [1] 55:15 **accurate** [6] 23:4 36:11 42:7,9 44:11 57:23 **accurately** [1] 35:23 **achieve** [1] 35:25 **achievement** [1] 205:22 acquire [1] 9:20 acquisition [3] 47:24 145:16 146:19 action [4] 9:18,24 10:5 10:21 **actions** [1] 38:5 **active** [1] 143:1 **activities** [3] 34:6,21 155:10 activity [2] 159:8,15 actual [12] 4:9,22 5:21 8:11 21:22 41:25 50:20 50:25 53:20 67:15 79:12 97:17 actuals [2] 49:8 50:16 add [10] 9:1 11:2 29:15 69:3 102:13 122:24 123:13 129:5 134:7 135:5 added [1] 144:4 adding [5] 9:9 50:12 117:18 118:8 134:10 **addition** [8] 24:6 26:24 52:20 80:13 147:18 159:4

175:14 203:15 additional [38] 8:20 9:9 18:20,21,21 19:1 29:1 41:7 43:2 45:14 52:3,4 52:24 58:20 102:13 121:3 123:1 124:10,17 132:19 144:1,3,20 145:19 147:7 161:23 162:2 164:12 165:18 168:21 172:12 176:11 177:4,12,20 178:6 178:9 190:7 address [2] 39:12 132:18 adjust [2] 90:16,20 administration [1] 205:3 adopt [1] 3:11 **advance** [1] 91:6 **advancing** [1] 160:19 **advise** [5] 46:18 47:3,16 62:21 200:15 advised [4] 27:9 28:19 170:19 171:11 **advisement** [1] 176:5 **aerial** [1] 171:10 **affected** [1] 172:13 aftermarket [1] 148:6 afternoon[1] 2:4 **again** [32] 18:20 21:23 34:16 35:8 59:9 60:11 62:16 74:17,23 75:12 77:3 106:2 109:2 118:5 119:18 120:25 135:15 137:19 152:15 156:24 158:17 160:1 177:15 180:17 182:13 184:4 189:16 193:22 197:20 199:20 210:24 213:13 **against** [7] 16:8 29:5 43:17 72:8 162:16 205:20 206:1 **agenda** [3] 75:4 164:8 164:10 **aggressive** [3] 14:8 16:8 214:22 aggressively [1] 28:6 ago [1] 19:24 **agree** [16] 16:6 27:8 28:19 40:19,20 50:9 58:8 58:9.11 88:2.10.15 131:16 132:6 140:24 194:9 **agreed** [8] 28:10 39:4 41:25 57:23 100:9 158:9 165:14 213:25 **agreeing** [1] 63:4 ahead [4] 7:21 8:16 87:12 119:2 air [2] 190:5,17 **aligned** [1] 14:23 **allow** [2] 183:15 200:7 **allowance** [14] 17:17,22 18:1,5 29:5 30:2 56:3 155:6 175:15 199:15 200:3 201:2,12 205:15 **allowances** [1] 161:22

allows - built **NL Hydro GRA**

allows [1] 56:6 **almost** [1] 12:18 **alone** [1] 181:7 along [3] 62:1 174:1 202:11 **alternate** [1] 211:22 altogether [1] 210:7 always [4] 36:3 40:19 91:21 173:8 **ambient** [1] 200:14 **America** [1] 163:20 amount [8] 28:13 44:21 56:4 59:5 161:24 177:4 178:7 182:17 **amounts** [1] 177:12 **analysis** [9] 6:10.15 95:25 96:3 116:1 117:8 138:9 144:8 183:24 ancillaries [1] 201:6 ancillary [1] 200:9 **announcing** [1] 164:11 annual [2] 86:17,24 **answer** [21] 5:16 16:13 21:3 24:18,22 54:7 55:11 58:8.17 59:11 61:12 68:19 86:9 89:1 93:7 94:8 106:2 118:4 178:19 185:22 186:13 answered [2] 81:4 202:1 answers [1] 77:8 anticipate [1] 61:21 anticipated [7] 13:17 61:7 165:9 179:11,14 208:19 209:13 anticipates [1] 61:17 anticipation [4] 92:16 129:2 130:7 175:21 **anyone's** [1] 211:23 **anyway** [2] 109:6 126:18 apart [2] 122:5 141:4 **apologize** [2] 109:2 156:24 apparatus [1] 216:9 appear [1] 136:15 **appendices** [1] 157:10 **application** [18] 4:9,13 26:8 27:15 79:13 100:1 120:11 136:6 143:6 149:5 157:3,7,16,18,23 158:4 166:10 216:5 **applied** [5] 49:4,9 50:11 50:14,18 **apply** [1] 11:5 **applying** [2] 36:21 39:20 **appreciate** [4] 106:9 163:25 177:3 202:17 appreciated [1] 197:21 **approach** [7] 8:17 38:19 55:18 122:16 135:10 137:14 161:2 approached [4] 15:2 16:20 18:8 27:24 approaches [1] 51:8

appropriate 6 8:4 28:17 48:8 58:5 63:2 91:2 approval [15] 4:10 9:19 11:6,7,14 49:4,10 50:15 50:24 52:1 56:8 60:5 89:19,21 150:3 **approvals** [2] 19:2,19 **approved** [12] 11:9 22:21 25:15,16 50:11,19 55:23 59:5 60:23 103:4 157:18 158:4 **April** [11] 4:11 9:20 99:25 101:7 157:3,7,24 187:18,24 188:13,20 **arbitration** [1] 214:14 **arbitrator** [1] 211:25 areas [6] 38:13 71:4,6 71:19,21 74:18 **Arm** [1] 71:13 arose [1] 32:7 arrangements [1] 47:4 **arrived** [2] 83:16 200:17 aside [1] 201:13 **aspect** [2] 125:1 212:7 aspects [1] 212:13 **assessing** [1] 44:17 assessment [6] 112:19 112:22 114:16 115:19 182:20 211:21 asset [24] 71:6,19,22,23 72:1 73:1,10,11 74:19 74:21 75:2 76:1,7,13,21 76:22 106:14 110:21,22 110:25 111:2,10,19 151:14 **assets** [1] 31:9 assigned [3] 202:23,25 208:2 assist [1] 74:24 **assisted** [2] 124:5,14 **associated** [4] 168:21 170:16 171:1,13 Associates [2] 30:5 175:23 **assumed** [3] 185:21 190:1,23 **assuming** [1] 146:18 **attach** [1] 56:22 attached [3] 12:17 157:4 157:5 attachment [8] 12:14 66:10 70:15 108:24.25 199:18.23.24 attention [6] 34:1 36:9 38:16 109:8 130:19 199:17 **attributed** [1] 170:10 **auditor** [2] 43:4,10 **augmented** [1] 196:1 August [4] 191:5.14

bearing [2] 191:17,19

availability [3] 12:12 111:21 182:23 **available** [9] 2:19 3:18 6:5,11 8:22 10:1 125:17 125:19 182:18 **Avalon** [2] 50:18 93:23 average [1] 65:21 award [4] 6:19 14:2 19:14 150:1 awarded [4] 13:24 14:9 99:10 150:7 aware [18] 1:23 81:5 98:7 98:11,13 102:17,19 105:10,24 108:17,19,21 111:20 116:21.23.23 132:12 173:25 away [7] 20:25 21:4 67:11 104:10 163:11 213:8,9

-B-

b [3] 18:25 144:19 145:25 background [4] 64:4 66:2 67:22 83:17 **backtrack** [2] 96:6 122:13 **balance** [1] 200:6 **balances** [1] 143:3 **balancing** [3] 143:23 189:3,8 **Ballpark** [1] 65:17 **band** [1] 20:1 **bandwidth** [13] 13:17 14:22 15:18.20 16:5 20:19 58:10,25 59:7,13 59:19,25 60:16

base [1] 5:11 based [24] 12:12 23:1,2 23:2 40:25 45:7 46:3 60:6 64:10,25 77:7 107:16 124:9 125:15 129:13 137:5,7,19 142:21 156:9 163:14 166:19 200:20 205:22

baseline [1] 22:8 **basis** [36] 7:25 17:11 18:9 18:11 28:4 42:8,19 64:25 65:2 86:17,24,25 87:17 88:6 89:2 90:2,4 91:12 95:7 102:25 158:22 160:4 160:9,18 161:7 175:4 204:13.18 205:17.24 206:9,18 207:18 208:25 209:14 214:6 Bay [1] 93:22

beat [1] 163:11 **became** [5] 24:7 100:20 102:17 128:22 209:20 become [1] 102:19 becomes [1] 87:20 **beginning** [4] 72:13,14 128:3 213:2 behalf [4] 35:4 95:23

202:24 203:6

breakdown [2] 31:25 **behind** [6] 34:21 39:14 39:22 61:3 210:4,10 52:20 **belief** [1] 3:7 **breaker** [1] 188:14 **below** [3] 24:9 69:9,12 benchmarking [2] 43:6 **breed** [1] 211:5 43:21 briefing [2] 12:6,19 **benchmarks** [1] 45:14 **bring** [22] 11:24 20:5 beside [1] 188:13 66:7 84:23 85:8,11,22 **best** [14] 3:6 70:7 71:5 119:16.17 120:3.3.8.8 73:2,25 74:5 81:9 136:23 157:2 163:17 182:11 140:5,8 165:19 211:23

213:23 216:8 **better** [12] 35:18 36:2,4 40:20 44:4 53:4,5 58:8,9 59:12 158:20 212:15

between [15] 53:19 68:6 81:22 104:9 106:6 110:1 117:15 118:9 119:18 129:16 130:8 135:25 148:9 174:3 178:1

beyond [7] 21:15 35:14 35:25 121:4 129:25 172:2 201:9

bi-weekly [4] 11:16 12:15 35:5 158:22 bid [1] 98:23 **bids** [3] 97:2,6,9 **big** [5] 151:16 152:12 173:9,22 201:1

bit [22] 4:9 22:17 24:2 26:6,22 32:18 49:13 74:9 80:9 87:3 88:25 89:22 120:19 130:16 136:7 158:18 177:18 185:2 188:24 189:5 190:14 199:25

black [31] 49:3 111:21 112:11,16,25 116:11,17 124:21 125:17 168:11,12 168:15,16 169:6 177:6,9 177:22 178:9,11,15 180:10,12 181:3,7 189:21 189:21 190:4,8,9,14 197:2

blockage [2] 192:13,22

blue [2] 22:9 34:4 **board** [48] 1:23 4:10,11 6:19 11:5.14 12:19 20:12 20:16,22 22:21 26:9 27:9 27:14 28:19 32:19,20 33:22 34:18 36:19 38:7 38:18 40:8 41:16 42:2 46:19 47:3 50:23 52:1 55:9,14,21,23 56:7 57:20 58:2 60:4,7 62:25 63:6 92:2 96:8 102:17 108:14 109:9 110:8,13 216:6

Body [1] 43:16 bottom [3] 157:25 158:2 164:10 **bought** [1] 148:7 **bounds** [1] 121:7 **box** [2] 84:17,17 **brain** [1] 120:24 break [2] 108:1,4 break-in [1] 91:25

breathalyser [1] 37:14 32:22 38:8 55:25 56:15 214:5.16 **bringing** [5] 34:1 60:10 96:1 120:2 211:8

broader [6] 41:12,18 42:15,19 128:22 130:1 **broken** [1] 192:20 **brought** [15] 5:7 6:17 44:16 52:17 92:14 96:8 109:8 113:14 114:20 124:10.16 130:18 140:15

broad [1] 43:14

165:5 203:25

budget [29] 15:11 20:1 21:24,25 22:22 25:15,16 26:3,8 27:15 28:15,21 31:22 50:22 53:12,18 54:22 56:15 59:4,16 86:24 118:7,14,18 154:4 154:7 163:4 166:10 169:5

budgetary [6] 4:18 7:14 114:9 117:8,21 147:3

budgeted [2] 170:11 172:14 **budgeting** [2] 53:24 54:8

budgets [1] 52:11 **build** [13] 7:14,23 10:11 19:6 52:17 86:24 92:15 117:19 136:24 146:2 147:9 172:19 173:8

building [96] 4:17 15:5 15:7 17:1,15,16,17,19 17:22 18:2,5,13,18,24 19:4,9,20 28:2,14,22 29:6.14 30:10.15.20 31:2 31:9.12.17 32:11 52:22 52:23 80:19 103:11 112:15 113:16,20 118:6 120:6 129:15 130:8 155:1 155:3,5,24 159:16,19 160:4,5,5,21,22 161:22 162:3 165:6 168:3,5 170:12,15,17,25 171:2 171:13 172:22,23 173:8 173:12,15,20,21 174:4,7 174:13.22 179:7 180:1 199:15 200:5,6,9,11,17 200:22,25 201:5,15,19 201:20 205:15 206:6 209:22,24 210:9,17,19 211:3

buildings [1] 179:14 **builds** [1] 72:5 **built** [16] 6:9 7:24 53:22 114:11 130:1 134:17 148:5,10,13,19,22 168:7 169:4 172:21 185:8 200:20

192:25 196:18

auxiliaries (1) 19:8

auxiliary [1] 172:24

Bull [1] 71:13 **bullet** [5] 21:8,21 76:2 170:24 171:5 **bunch** [3] 112:18,21 157:17

burden [1] 169:19 **burner** [2] 209:23 210:2 **business** [14] 43:7 71:9 71:15 73:4,12 74:19 83:25 88:6 90:10 104:12 106:9,13,15 213:15

buy [1] 139:24 **buying** [1] 140:2 **bypass** [1] 192:13

-C-

Canada [8] 19:21 44:2 83:1,7 163:15 179:17 200:11 213:23

Canadian [2] 16:2 76:8 cannot [1] 57:17 capability [1] 143:14 capacity [20] 105:8 115:14 116:3 117:19 121:4 122:6,19,25 123:14 123:18 131:8 132:13,25 137:20,21 141:5 144:3

145:20 147:9,19 **capital** [45] 26:3,3,8
27:14 31:22 35:6,16 42:4
42:11 44:20 47:21 49:5
49:7 50:22 51:8 53:11
53:18 55:8 56:15 68:24
77:19,25 78:4 82:8 86:17
86:23,24 87:21 88:16
90:1,6,18 91:3 92:17
93:20,24 103:5 118:14
118:18 119:3,25 166:10
180:19,24 195:1

captured [2] 15:6,7 **car** [2] 123:4 139:25

carried [2] 17:16 158:14 **carry** [2] 17:21 200:3

cartridge [1] 192:19 carved [1] 17:18

case [4] 25:8 34:19 85:15

190:23 **cast** [1] 128:22

CAT [2] 190:4,18 catch [2] 39:23 61:7

catch-up [2] 39:5,12 **category** [1] 26:4

caused [1] 18:17

causes [1] 38:3

causing [1] 192:22 **centre** [1] 204:21

CEO_[1] 213:11

certain [7] 55:25 69:3 158:12 198:17 208:2,20 208:23

certainly [2] 51:15 202:20

CERTIFICATE [1]

certified [2] 43:4,10 certify [1] 216:2 cetera [2] 206:6 210:3 CF [4] 65:22,25 77:6 110:20

Chair [13] 1:6,11,11 2:5 2:17 3:16,23 49:16 63:18 108:1,9 196:13 198:3

Chairman [18] 1:3,7,25 2:6,10 3:20 37:15 63:14 108:2,6 196:20 197:11 197:22 198:4 199:6,11 215:8,9

challenge [1] 208:21 **challenged** [1] 28:5 **chance** [1] 49:20 **change** [12] 39:11 40:6 40:13 41:9,9 164:21 179:5,7 185:3 191:12 192:18 201:20

changed [3] 41:3 75:22 184:23

changes [1] 52:2 changing [2] 187:7,8 characteristically [1] 7:23

characterize [1] 144:18 **chart** [6] 33:15,17,19 34:3 66:9 84:16

check [17] 20:24 21:1 26:14 35:11 36:24 37:2 37:5 47:12 101:4 125:7 125:14 141:9,19,23 142:2 168:25 192:4

Churchill [5] 65:9 71:11 94:18 98:9 195:2

circulated [4] 11:25 12:2 26:2 31:22

circumstance [1] 212:11

circumstances [1] 62:23 **civil** [1] 161:13

claim [16] 18:10 28:5 29:1 30:1,9 32:8 46:17 47:16 165:9,12,13,17,18 176:9,12 212:2

claiming [2] 175:15

claims [6] 29:15 167:20 167:23 172:12 175:17 213:18

clarification [3] 58:24 194:17 198:2

clarify [1] 118:22

class [3] 55:19 56:18 57:6 **clean** [1] 134:25

clear [7] 13:25 14:8 39:7 72:5 131:21 138:14 173:12

clearly [3] 60:8 79:3 178:16

client [1] 137:23 **close** [7] 21:23 54:23 100:21 153:15 159:14 162:16 215:8 **closesy** [2] 121:23 178:16 **closest** [2] 147:18 215:6 **clutch** [4] 123:3,4,12,23

Co [4] 65:22,25 77:6 110:20

coach [5] 64:17 72:1,3 74:23 204:2

coaching [2] 73:25 76:1 **coarse** [1] 201:1

Code [3] 200:11,11,12 coding [6] 20:4,17 35:2 35:18 60:5 62:10

Coincidence [1] 33:13 cold [1] 205:24

colleague [3] 10:25 80:22 118:3

colour [9] 20:4,8,9,17 35:2,17 59:3 60:5 62:9

colouration [1] 58:11 **colours** [2] 36:22 57:25

colpa [1] 27:17 **column** [5] 84:19,21 85:16,22,24

columns [2] 84:18 85:4 **combination** [2] 18:24 203:17

combine [1] 71:22 **combustion** [8] 1:16 7:5 8:5 11:17 12:13 47:24 183:14 189:17

comfortable [3] 47:25 48:16 51:19

coming [9] 15:16 62:18 87:22 90:14 107:17 129:10 133:12 134:15 207:15

commencing [1] 158:11 **comment** [7] 50:1 53:11 60:9 102:13 121:5 134:16 185:2

commented [1] 11:3 **comments** [3] 3:16 39:14 45:6

commercial [2] 6:16 46:23

commissioned [2] 99:3

Commissioners [2] 197:12 216:6

commissioning [26] 151:5,9,17,21,22 152:4 152:5,6,8,15,16 153:5 153:14 154:21 158:3,11 158:14,23 159:3,5,9 169:7 187:6,20 188:20 204:20

commitment [3] 36:8 42:19 149:6

committed [1] 63:5 **common** [4] 40:24 95:18 106:21 189:8

communicated [4] 20:21 21:4 28:20 60:8 **communication** [11]

62:19 **companies** [2] 76:8 83:11

36:3,15 40:18 44:5,7,14

57:18,19 58:13 59:12

company [3] 71:4 88:4 88:7

comparative [2] 6:9,15 **compare** [3] 15:19 43:25 43:25

comparison [1] 52:11 **compensation** [2] 98:8 164:13

competitive [**5**] 96:10 97:2,6,9,15

complete [7] 12:18 53:18 155:3,4,25 159:17 166:15

completed [10] 16:6 30:17 102:2 153:1,12 155:7,13 200:23 206:1,7 **completion** [10] 14:21 34:5,8 51:1 54:17,21

61:4,15 154:25 159:18 **complex** [6] 18:25 151:1 178:24 179:8,9 189:5

complexity [11] 15:15 18:15,16 19:1 160:7 165:6 174:22 175:1,2,9 175:10

compliance [7] 21:9 25:15 54:18,22 151:3 179:3 193:17

complicated [1] 180:18 **component** [9] 25:10 111:3 123:3 144:1 176:11 176:12,17 180:23,24

components [1] 152:11 **compromise** [2] 145:10 147:7

concept [1] 71:22 **concern** [4] 21:24 170:19 193:11,24

concerned [2] 38:11 198:10

concerning [1] 182:10 **concerns** [3] 15:4 171:12 172:12

concluded [1] 44:24 **conclusion** [1] 215:11 **condense** [5] 117:18 122:25 123:13 145:14 147:4

condenser [11] 120:17 121:3 122:6 123:18 124:4 124:13 141:6 142:24 144:3 145:8 146:21

condensing [2] 145:19

condition [3] 112:19,22

confidence [2] 38:19

confidently [1] 53:5 configuration [2] 190:15 197:2 **confirm** [4] 21:4 174:12 190:19,22

confirmed [2] 104:25

congratulations [1] 2:7 **connected** [2] 156:6,12 **connection** [4] 97:24 122:20 188:16 195:6

consequence [1] 214:7 **consider** [8] 59:16 60:24 140:2 145:9 172:3 177:19 178:12,13

considerable [4] 5:24 17:14 24:7 111:7

considerably [1] 165:13 consideration [2] 7:18 8:21

considerations [4] 170:16 171:1 172:5,13 considered [7] 55:14 115:4 116:16 141:11 142:18 145:25 177:10

considering [3] 6:2 7:4 117:18

consistent [4] 39:7 179:12,13 194:11

consistently [2] 20:18 41:10

consolidated [2] 52:9 54:24

constraint [1] 9:4 **constraints** [1] 147:1 **construct** [2] 24:25 25:4 **constructing** [2] 170:17 171:2

construction [18] 1:15 2:24 15:5 19:9 94:22 95:12 98:24 160:13 162:14 164:6 168:3 170:15,25 171:13 172:14 172:14,23 200:22

consultant [3] 112:20 112:23 203:11

consulted [1] 95:7 consulting [1] 44:1 contains [1] 59:24 contemplated [2] 13:12

173:4 **context** [8] 16:17 43:2 54:20 133:17 172:17

179:24 188:24 205:15 **Continental** [1] 163:20

contingency [4] 56:3,6 59:25 185:6

continue [3] 36:22 39:10 61:19

continued [2] 38:21 39:13

continues [2] 39:22 62:24

continuing [2] 43:18 60:21

continuous [3] 43:3 111:15 183:18

contract [27] 6:19 17:5 23:10 24:20 25:1,4,4,7,9 29:3 32:6,7,15 91:25 95:17 98:7 99:10 142:9 155:2 158:4.6 164:24 195:10,20 196:1 203:24 205:21

contractor [24] 23:13 25:8 161:24 162:17 163:13,14 164:5,9 165:4 168:4 172:11 173:25 174:4,7 175:15,22 179:11 200:2 205:19 207:24 209:12,15,20 212:20

contractors [3] 203:2 208:15 211:6

contracts [1] 161:8 contractual [2] 95:13 214:4

contractually [2] 95:21 214:3

contradict [1] 68:12 contribute [1] 5:3 contributed [1] 4:16 contributing [2] 38:3 201:21

contributor [2] 32:10 170:24

contributors [2] 170:13 170:14

control [2] 204:20 212:14

controls [1] 212:7 conventional [2] 7:5 45:22

conversation [4] 95:15 113:18 213:1 214:10

conversations [2] 59:21 103:3

conversion [2] 16:3 45:20

convey [2] 13:2,5

coordinating [1] 169:23 coordination [7] 160:1 160:2 161:7 169:12,18 170:1 175:3

copied [1] 130:21 core[1] 91:22

Corporation [2] 65:10

94:19 correct [40] 2:25 3:6 5:19

9:16 11:9,12,22 21:16 22:1,3,11,22 23:3 25:17 25:19 27:6 30:3 32:16 42:2 45:2,4 46:11 57:12 63:2 66:19 74:14 75:23 77:10 78:24 88:12 143:11 144:13 148:22 149:2.9 159:12 168:19 170:6 207:1 216:3

corrected [1] 156:1 **corrective** [1] 180:25 **correctly** [2] 20:2 59:18 corridor [2] 95:11,18 **cost** [76] 13:7,16,18 14:21 15:4,8,11,19 17:1,15,22

18:9,13 19:25 20:19 21:8 22:18,19 23:14 27:10 28:2,14 29:2,6 30:10 32:1 39:18,24 43:12 44:20.20.24 45:1 46:4 46:10,19 47:21 49:6,9 50:13 57:22 58:4 59:15 59:15 60:6.13.17.22 62:20 88:9,12 95:25 96:2 96:5,13 140:11,20 146:1 146:20 147:17 148:15,19 166:17 168:21 169:19 170:11.13.25 177:8.11 177:20 178:9 209:17 210:9,19 215:4

costs [22] 18:2,17 24:8 25:14 50:23 52:3 56:23 59:1 169:5 171:12 172:15 181:7 203:11 204:25 205:7 207:6,25 208:14 210:16 211:3,16 212:12

couple [7] 2:17 34:17 38:8 84:3,18 117:20 154:19

course [2] 1:21 145:6 **court** [1] 214:13

courts [1] 214:15 cover [2] 12:4,11

covered [2] 154:2 202:20

cradle [1] 111:1

cranes [1] 173:13 **Creates** [1] 72:5

crew [2] 154:16,18 criteria [9] 10:23 105:5

121:12 122:7 124:20 125:22 131:9 141:3,7

critical [1] 172:21 **critique** [1] 43:13

cross [3] 2:19 3:18 81:21

CROSS-EXAMINATION [3] 3:24 63:16 197:8

cross-functional [1] 5:2

crosses [1] 72:25

CT [75] 2:25 4:8,10 5:25 6:4,12,23 11:6 26:24 39:19 44:19,21,24 45:22 67:14 79:2,14 80:17 92:20,23 98:15,19,22 99:19 101:2 102:13 113:10,10,15 117:8 118:1 120:11,11,22 125:20 127:17 133:8,22 136:14 136:17.19 137:15 138:15 141:4 145:11,16 146:3 146:19,22 149:7 155:12 156:5,6 157:3,7 160:3 168:12,14 177:11,23 178:10,15 180:9,12 181:6 181:6 182:10,18,23 184:18,18,19,22 186:3 193:3

CTG [2] 200:5,8 **CTs** [1] 186:22 cursory [1] 146:8 curve [2] 21:9 107:17

customer [9] 82:3 106:4 106:23 118:10 134:20

136:1 148:5 211:10,19 **customers** [13] 9:9 25:2 88:10 100:14 140:6,9 147:23 148:15 163:22 169:20 178:7.17 214:25

-D-

D'Espoir [1] 93:22 daily [5] 160:4,9,18 161:7 175:4

damages [1] 29:2 dashboard [2] 13:1,4 dashed [1] 103:25

date [12] 14:2 25:13 26:7 61:4,7 99:10 143:13 146:5 193:17 198:9,17 198:18

dated [2] 26:14 216:10 dates [2] 36:1 186:8

Dave [1] 87:14

daylight [1] 31:8 davs [5] 110:19 111:8 114:5 160:20,21

DD-NLH-012 [1] 198:8

deal [4] 77:18 175:19 190:15 211:1

dealing [2] 109:6 211:6 dealt [3] 78:12 133:1 134:4

December [11] 14:6,21 37:22,25 39:21 138:16 149:18 158:12,15,24 159:10

decide [2] 83:23 182:7 **decided** [2] 100:18,25 decision [23] 44:10 62:7 63:2 95:4,5 100:11 101:1 101:5 116:20 118:8 119:2 120:3 127:14,15 128:1 129:4 130:7 134:9 135:24 135:25 137:1,6 145:13

decisions [1] 58:5 **decisive** [2] 10:17 127:16 **dedicated** [5] 68:23 69:11 75:1 85:2 89:17

deemed [1] 145:20 defer [9] 48:20 49:21 51:11 80:22 102:10 118:3 124:1 135:21 181:15

deferred [2] 48:1 117:3 **deficiencies** [1] 159:16 **deficient** [1] 212:8

deficit [2] 105:8,8 **definitely** [3] 107:7

140:15 145:24

definition [4] 39:6 56:19 62:3 121:21

definitions [1] 62:9 **degree** [1] 210:3 **degrees** [1] 94:4 **delays** [2] 19:17 143:8

deliberate [9] 17:18 52:19 115:23 128:23

164:18 173:7 212:21 213:10,16

deliver [5] 35:12,14 55:20 89:4 99:2

deliverables [2] 72:9

delivered [4] 17:9 100:20 163:3 214:21 **delivering** [2] 207:9

209:20 **delivery** [3] 7:7 149:24 151:15

demands [2] 179:16,19 demo [1] 140:1 **demobilize** [1] 154:10

demonstrator [1] 139:24

department [1] 202:23 **depth** [1] 53:1 **describe** [2] 122:22 142:22

described [2] 200:1 206:4

description [3] 70:8,23 70:24

design [14] 18:16 19:18 71:7,19 85:18,21 123:22 157:24,25 175:2,9 179:2 179:4 200:24

designed [1] 200:10 desirable [2] 142:15 143:7

desire [1] 138:18 **detail** [9] 28:4 29:16 51:11 55:22 87:10 124:7 146:12.14.16

detailed [6] 56:12,13 90:8 94:8,13 142:6

details [2] 114:1 120:20 **determine** [1] 144:9 **determining** [1] 186:21 **developed** [1] 54:9 developing [4] 74:22 87:18 100:6 129:19

development [1] 74:20 dialogue [4] 4:16 104:8 110:1 175:22

dialogues [1] 6:18 **dialoguing** [1] 208:3 diary [1] 101:4 diesels [2] 177:6,21 **difference** [2] 148:9

149:13 **different** [36] 6:4,9,10 9:10 10:13 15:22 20:8,9

22:6 52:12 80:7 84:3 87:10 90:17 94:2 97:10 100:3.5.6 110:24 113:16 129:23,24,24 131:18 134:7 145:14 152:3,15 153:3,4,17 154:1 196:2 211:4.5

differentiate [1] 68:6 differently [2] 9:11

133:1 difficulties [1] 164:5 **difficulty** [1] 165:5 **diligence** [3] 5:1,3 41:7 **dimension** [1] 43:13 **diminish** [1] 138:2 **direct** [4] 11:15 59:22 186:21 199:16

contract - done **NL Hydro GRA**

directed [1] 186:24 **direction** [3] 71:4 81:11

directional [1] 75:25 directly [16] 11:21 64:19 67:1.25 68:3 69:9.24 75:19 81:12 87:15 103:10 106:23 128:11 188:1 208:14,15

director [1] 76:7 **disagree** [2] 194:9 213:6 **disagreed** [1] 208:23 disappointed [1] 213:1 **discharged** [1] 167:24 **discipline** [12] 5:5,7 64:19 79:23 80:1 84:25 85:10,20 87:13,15 90:12 203:18

discreet [2] 86:4 160:10 **discussed** [1] 34:2 **discussing** [1] 194:20 **discussion** [16] 8:20 39:25 41:24 64:10 95:8 109:23 113:15 116:10,15 119:7.14 129:14 134:9 135:16 142:17 146:8

discussions [19] 17:11 38:13 46:24 59:14 106:4 106:23 111:23 113:9,12 115:9,16 118:19 119:17 119:23 125:20 136:4 142:14 165:3 172:10

disengage [2] 123:4,24 **dispute** [2] 211:22 213:23

dissatisfied [2] 213:9,9 distinction [1] 78:1 **document** [11 93:18

documentation [1] 14:3 doesn't [10] 24:20 123:21 123:23,24 128:13 136:14

142:6 186:5 208:20,22 **dollar** [5] 32:1 155:5 200:3,16 214:19

dollars [20] 11:8 15:12 15:24,25 18:6 25:17 27:4 45:1,16 49:5,10 50:16 50:17,19,20,25 147:6 149:1 211:14 215:5

dominant [2] 88:5,22 done [42] 6:23 7:12 17:23 31:17 38:2 52:8,13 56:1 56:4 83:24 97:17 100:13 101:17 107:20 108:12 112:18,21 114:16 115:19 116:5,8 118:17 129:21 144:8 147:3 149:19

double - finished NL Hydro GRA

151:22,24 152:9 157:18 158:1 163:13,18 179:12 183:23 186:22 194:25 195:2 198:16 203:1 210:3 211:16

double [10] 20:24 21:1 125:7,14 141:9 166:1,3 166:5 168:25 177:17

double-ended [1] 122:18

down [36] 10:12 16:25 29:13 31:8 33:14 38:22 45:12,13 71:2 74:17 108:22 130:16 154:15 157:24 158:1,17 159:8 160:9 162:20 163:15 165:10 174:21 175:22 176:1,14 180:1 186:20 189:14 190:13 191:3 192:21 199:24 204:14 211:17 213:6,17

drafting [1] 85:18 draw [1] 209:8 DRAY [1] 188:8 drive [2] 14:20 43:18 driven [2] 134:11 137:22 driver [1] 201:18 driving [3] 9:4 74:4 180:22

due [4] 4:25 5:3 171:10 178:24

Duly [1] 167:18 **DUMARESQUE** [3] 198:1,6,13

duration [1] 14:1 **durations** [1] 183:5 **during** [1] 186:4

-E-

EA [3] 7:20,22 129:23 early [13] 38:15 109:23 110:19 111:8,25 113:7 113:15 114:5,16 134:14 134:16 158:13 184:20

Eastern [1] 163:19 easy [1] 160:13 effect [1] 92:14

effective [5] 39:7 42:18 62:19 146:2,20 **effectively** [1] 16:7

efficiency [1] 197:23 **efficient** [1] 200:15 **effort** [2] 55:24 187:8

eight [11] 14:1,15 28:3 50:15 60:12 149:5,25 150:18 177:5,21 188:20

eighth [2] 149:13,17 either [13] 8:9 29:1 39:22 46:18 49:18 51:25 52:1 52:3 57:20 105:5 131:6 133:8 214:13

electrical [3] 117:2 161:13 173:17

electricity [2] 71:16,18

elements [2] 16:14 28:11 elevating [1] 111:11 embedded [1] 73:11 emerging [1] 38:16 emissions [6] 151:2,6 151:13 153:4 187:6 189:18

emphasis [3] 35:20 106:13 173:21

employee [4] 64:5,6 67:2 75:6

employees [4] 66:24 67:24 195:3,3 **enclosure** [1] 170:12

encountered [1] 19:17 end [38] 13:12 19:18,18 28:15 30:19 31:2,16 51:25 79:19 82:13 100:21 101:15 103:21 117:21 118:17 119:8 123:5 130:6 133:12,22 134:16 138:16

133:12,22 134:16 138:16 153:14 158:24 162:17 165:9,14 189:6 196:5 198:9 211:2,16 212:24 212:25 213:6,18 214:12 214:15

endeavour [2] 40:23

endeavouring [2] 14:5 195:12

ended [7] 147:6 192:22 201:14 205:11 212:9,10 212:10

endorsement [1] 82:9 **ends** [1] 131:20

energy [4] 71:13 152:5 200:14 204:20

engage [1] 123:4 **engaged** [7] 28:7 30:6 151:4,16 153:20 175:23 196:4

engagement [**5**] 153:19 154:1 195:10,20 207:23

engagements [1] 91:23 **engineer** [3] 55:22 117:1 117:2

engineering [13] 17:23 44:1 56:5,7 69:21 79:24 91:19 94:21 95:20 96:11 169:1 179:25 201:9

engineers [1] 85:21 ensuing [1] 27:20 ensure [15] 41:7 43:18 44:8 55:10 88:7 89:2 91:13 100:13,20 115:18 151:2 152:10 161:17 164:23 187:9

ensures [1] 72:7 **ensuring** [8] 17:9 35:21 36:10 63:5 71:5 89:4 91:15 96:12

entailed [1] 64:15 entails [2] 64:13 70:10 entire [1] 189:14 entirety [1] 111:2 entities [2] 71:12 196:2 entity [2] 95:17 196:6 envelop [1] 200:5 envelope [2] 19:9 173:12 environment [1] 203:22 environmental [2] 151:4 204:15

EPC [3] 23:11,13 25:5 **equally** [1] 152:8 **equipment** [5] 18:22 50:14 129:25 178:25 200:9

ergonomic [1] 200:8 essentially [3] 21:14 24:18 38:20

established [3] 4:25 20:16 206:24

estimate [8] 4:18 56:1 57:6 113:21 114:9 118:7 165:20 201:10

estimates [13] 7:15 47:21 49:1 51:6,9 52:23 53:24 55:9,16,20 57:10 80:20 103:11

estimating [8] 52:15,18 53:2,23 54:8 56:5 59:24 200:21

et [2] 206:6 210:3

Europe [3] 83:8 163:19 163:20

evaluated [1] 80:7 **evaluating** [1] 5:9 **evaluation** [2] 5:12

evaluator [1] 140:20 **evening** [1] 202:12 **evenings** [1] 197:14

event [5] 10:20 61:20 91:17 129:4 209:13

eventual [1] 87:20 **eventually** [1] 6:12

everybody [2] 9:7 17:8 **everyday** [1] 153:21

evidence [4] 7:2 104:22 161:22 205:8

exact [1] 213:12

examination [2] 2:20 3:19

EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF [1] 2:14

example [4] 34:13 69:6 79:2 89:9

examples [1] 34:17 **Except** [1] 148:13 **excess** [2] 152:14 163:19 **exchange** [2] 43:1 112:9 **excluding** [1] 71:12

excuse [5] 52:23 68:25 82:2 110:2 117:1 **execute** [1] 90:7

executed [4] 6:13 16:8 72:7 78:12

executing [1] 19:6

execution [46] 1:18 5:5 9:22 13:10 18:16 19:4 35:16 43:8,20,23 48:7 52:10 64:11,18,20 66:15 68:21 69:7 70:25 73:5,8 76:14 77:13 79:15 83:21 84:20,21,24 85:3,10,13 85:15,23,24 90:12 102:18 103:5 106:14 111:6,12 118:6 138:3 175:2,10 204:17 206:19

executive [4] 29:17 44:12 65:9 176:24

exercise [1] 114:22 **existing** [4] 122:10 124:16 148:24 149:2

expect [3] 81:1 164:12 208:2

expected [2] 81:6 205:6 **expecting** [1] 166:16 **expeditiously** [1] 138:18 **expenditure** [1] 26:4

expenses [1] 50:21 experience [1] 82:19 experienced [1] 204:2 expertise [3] 69:3 85:12

explain [4] 12:25 24:9 27:19 34:23

explained [2] 59:23 124:8

explaining [2] 58:10 149:22

explanation [2] 31:25 186:6

explanations [1] 186:2 **exposed** [3] 25:3 161:18 214:16

exposure [4] 28:21 209:22 210:9,18

exposures [1] 211:8 expressed [1] 24:19 expressing [1] 135:12 extended [1] 19:3 extensively [1] 155:25 extent [2] 28:1 05:15

extent [2] 28:1 95:15 **external** [5] 43:4 112:20 112:23 114:20 203:24

externally [1] 52:16 **extra** [7] 17:14 29:2 123:2 164:12 211:14

extras [2] 209:14,17 **eyes** [1] 205:24

212:12,22

-F-

fabrication [1] 71:13 face-to-face [1] 207:23 facilitating [1] 74:20 facilitator [1] 114:20 facing [1] 87:3 fact [15] 24:21 43:22 48:8 53:18 85:14 94:18 95:9 125:16 147:5 173:5 184:21 185:7 193:8 195:10,15

factor [1] 45:21 factors [2] 38:4 201:21 Factory [2] 179:17,19 failed [3] 187:16,25 192:12

fair [19] 69:23 73:20 74:9 89:22 98:25 118:12 124:22 132:24 133:13 134:2 144:16,18 157:19 159:7 162:3,5 177:18 212:4 214:1

fairly [1] 77:1 fairness [3] 9:7 10:11 17:7

fall [1] 72:23 fallen [1] 79:23

falls [7] 55:19 65:10 71:11 78:6 95:9 130:10 144:2

familiar [4] 4:18 33:20 53:9 179:18

far [3] 144:9 194:4 199:7 **favourably** [1] 43:25 **feature** [1] 143:7

February [13] 15:8 23:2 23:3 30:19 31:16 151:19 154:11,16 156:11,20 159:14,17 209:19

feed [2] 129:16 130:9

feedback [1] 40:25 **feeding** [1] 87:20

feels [1] 214:24

fell [3] 78:13 79:4 192:21 **felt** [2] 28:16 212:4

few [**5**] 19:24 87:6 108:13 180:14 182:9

field [1] 7:20

figure [8] 162:2 167:11 168:7 170:8 182:17 200:16 201:14 202:12

file [3] 11:15 175:19 213:24

filed [8] 4:11 25:22 26:9 33:21 37:23 47:14 93:21 157:15

filing [1] 20:12

filter [3] 191:12 192:18 192:20

final [5] 15:1 38:3 49:5 154:20 168:7

finalize [1] 47:4 **finance** [1] 138:4 **financial** [1] 53:10

findings [2] 6:6 105:3

fine [4] 10:9 90:16 196:10 214:12

fine-tuning [2] 150:24 152:17

finish [5] 7:19 14:2 46:23 56:6 211:9

finished [3] 14:12 45:19

Index Page 5

154:8 **finishing** [3] 209:23,24 210:11 fire [5] 19:2 178:24 179:2 179:15 200:11 **firm** [2] 204:5,7 **firms** [1] 25:9 first [48] 8:6 12:21 13:22 21:15 26:23 27:8 33:14 33:15.17.19 49:3 66:14 74:18 84:4 90:13 100:11 101:6 102:16 103:16 108:23 110:13 111:9 112:8,14 113:8 130:14 130:15 137:6 139:6 154:23 157:16 159:15 161:25 166:13 170:14,24 171:5 175:20 179:4 187:15,16 189:1,12 190:18 193:11 194:1 211:9,12 **fit** [2] 140:4 195:6 **fits** [2] 83:18,21

five [3] 21:7 83:8 109:16

five-vear [1] 87:9

fixated [1] 209:20

flavour 60 67:13 70:5 77:24 83:20 99:14 178:5

flexible [3] 91:22 92:15 122:20

floor [7] 29:10 68:8 69:19 69:21,21 76:20 89:10

FM [3] 19:2 179:3,9

focus [15] 71:5,11 88:17 88:22.22 110:12 111:8 115:15 118:13,16 136:16 141:11 142:19 193:10 211:8

focused [6] 17:9 77:1 116:4,7 118:12 164:1

focussed [1] 210:11

folks [30] 52:17 68:13,16 68:18,22 69:4,13 84:23 85:1,8,19,23 94:2 95:22 152:24 153:6 160:2 161:9 162:22 163:7 175:4 195:25 196:4 203:20 204:16.21 205:2.3 213:14 213:14

follow [3] 16:14 183:13 213:16

following [6] 8:19 21:11 87:1 118:18 170:12 209:7

Foods [4] 76:9 83:1,7,8 **forced** [3] 191:14 193:3 193:10

forces [1] 91:21

forecast [7] 14:16 16:2 34:8 105:7 166:19 169:4 185:8

forecasted [1] 14:25 **forecasting** [1] 103:12 **foregoing** [1] 216:2

form [1] 214:14 **formal** [6] 41:9 62:4 64:24 114:21,22 126:6 formally [1] 16:24 **format** [1] 29:17 formerly [1] 195:3

forms [1] 90:13

forth [2] 83:19 117:15 **forward** [40] 6:8,14 9:11 9:19 10:17,24 36:9 38:5 41:15 53:7 55:10 56:15 74:5.11 79:13 87:3.18 88:16 101:1.15 102:7 103:2,13 104:17 119:15

119:16 125:19 127:17 132:14 133:18,19,19,24 136:7,23 137:1 138:11 180:8 193:13 211:8

found [2] 112:8 179:16 **foundation** [1] 30:20

four [10] 20:17 29:8 35:21 50:21 54:15 55:12 65:20 147:16 154:23 204:12

frame [6] 7:16 8:1 16:24 19:4 27:20 28:16

frames [2] 10:14 35:15 free [2] 48:19 173:11

frequent [1] 183:4

frequently [2] 206:3 207:5

front [9] 14:5 19:18,18 79:19 117:21 130:6 171:4 196:5 211:25

fronts [3] 170:18 171:3 175:4

fuel [12] 181:7 182:10,18 183:13 184:2 187:3 191:12 192:12,18,19,21 192:23

full [8] 36:9,19 69:11 70:19 87:12 95:13,21 179:2

fully [4] 55:11 87:18 89:17 156:19

function [1] 71:1 **functional** [9] 64:17 71:3 72:1,3 74:23 121:21 140:4 141:17 204:2

functioned [1] 152:11 **future** [4] 87:6 113:10 122:18 193:25

-G-

gain [1] 38:18 **gallons**[1] 182:19 game [1] 111:11 **Gardiner** [1] 87:14 gas [14] 7:24 19:7 71:13 99:3 112:5,16 135:1 160:5 172:24 173:10,22 190:10 210:12,22 **gear** [2] 151:15 173:18 **general** [3] 203:12

generalities [2] 114:6

209:24 216:4

187:4

generally [1] 55:15 **generation** [31] 9:2 80:13 100:13 101:17,23 102:3,20 103:1 104:5 105:7 108:18 109:22 110:9 113:10 118:8.9 129:6,10,16 130:8,17 134:10 137:10,11 138:10 141:12 142:19 144:20 147:7 169:11 172:20

generator [11] 117:17 122:24 123:5,12,16,17 123:22 145:17,18 147:5

generators [1] 190:7 given [16] 12:16 42:18 62:22 72:9 99:7,18 104:21 110:8 114:1 121:12 122:7 135:6 136:18 149:6 158:5 165:20

giving [1] 8:20 **Global** [1] 179:3 **Glynn** [9] 1:5 57:14 126:1 167:17 176:21 190:25 196:12 197:3 198:21

go-forward [1] 88:6 **go/no** [2] 152:12 160:11 **goal** [1] 45:17

goes [7] 5:24 24:25 65:24 111:5 144:10 192:25 197:17

gold [1] 43:15

gone [5] 35:13 53:21 101:25 102:1 117:13

good [25] 3:23 4:1,3 16:11 24:16 44:3,4 63:18 63:21 98:1,17 107:25 147:16,23 163:12,13,21 163:22 164:25 173:14 196:3 201:8 213:5,22 214:25

Goulding [2] 184:21 185:1

GRA [4] 66:7 67:12 68:13 74:8

Grant [3] 53:9,16 55:2 **granted** [1] 197:16 grave [1] 111:1

gray [16] 8:7 12:1 23:21 26:7 32:23,24 33:4,9,16 50:9 130:16 157:11 182:12 190:14 199:19 202:3

green [22] 7:20 13:7 14:22 15:18 20:19 34:9 34:18,20 38:14,22 39:13 39:22 44:13 58:1 59:3 59:17 60:5,13,21,24 61:5 61:20

Greene [139] 3:21,22,24 3:25 4:4,20 5:14,20 6:21 7:1 8:2,23 9:3,12,17 10:4 10:8,18 11:4,13,23 12:10 12:24 13:19 16:12.18 17:2,25 18:7,19 19:12

19:22 20:10,20 21:6,19 22:4,14 23:6,15,23 24:3 24:13,17 25:12,20,25 26:13,18 27:7,13,21 28:24 29:7,18,25 30:11 30:18 31:4,11,15,20 32:4 32:12,17,25 33:2,6,12 33:17.18.25 34:12 36:5 36:12,18 37:4,8,12,19 39:3 40:4,11 41:2,14,19 41:23 42:10,14,20 44:6 45:5 46:2,7,15 47:2,8,13 47:19 48:5,15,23 49:16 49:17,22 50:2,8 51:14 51:18 53:8,15 54:6,25 55:6 56:9,14,20 57:1,8 57:13 58:14,18,23 59:10 60:1,14,20 61:2,11 62:5 62:11.15 63:9 64:2 127:13 136:5 161:21 166:12 202:21

Greg [2] 69:6 85:25 grey [2] 138:21,21 **grid** [11] 14:13 121:2 134:19 144:4 150:11 152:7.17 156:7.12.14 210:13

ground [3] 159:22 164:2 202:20

grounds [2] 175:14,16 **group** [18] 6:8 43:24 65:7 76:8 78:13 83:18 85:19 88:1 89:25 91:19 102:2 127:14 138:2,4,9 164:4 172:1.10

group's [1] 86:18 groups [1] 83:23 grow [1] 122:16 growing [3] 92:17 209:22 210:9

grown [1] 122:18 grows [1] 160:8 **GT** [2] 125:18 182:16

GT-NP-NLH-002 [1] 182:11 GT-NP-NLH-003 [1]

183:12

GTCA-NLH-005 [2] 199:17,22

guess [46] 2:7 21:3 36:13 42:15 44:7 53:22 66:3 67:2 69:23 70:5 71:21 73:16,20 74:7 82:12 86:16 87:7 88:1,2 104:14 107:1 110:7 111:19 113:8 118:12 120:6 124:3 126:7 133:17 135:9 137:23 148:17 160:25 161:23 163:25 165:2 166:13 177:9 193:10 201:13 205:7 209:4,18 211:24 212:13 214:3

guideline [1] 55:19 guy [5] 48:11 65:3 77:3 84:14 139:23

guys [3] 120:25 143:2 152:20

-H-

half [9] 15:3 16:21,23 30:25 31:1 50:15 60:12 173:20 210:15

halfway [1] 71:2 hallway [1] 69:19 hand [2] 13:13 151:18 handed [2] 154:17 156:19

handing [1] 158:10 hands [2] 77:5 84:15 **hands-off** [1] 161:2 **hands-on** [2] 65:3 77:3 **happening** [2] 151:7

hard [9] 28:8,10,13 29:9 29:10 37:2 175:25 197:17 211:17

harder [2] 26:22 212:20 **Hardwoods** [1] 116:16 HAYES [1] 199:2 Havnes [11] 102:24 103:23 104:10 106:6,15 107:14,18,18 110:3

118:10 119:19 he'd [1] 212:20 head [6] 57:16 58:6 63:4

63:7 67:23 98:11 Health [1] 200:13 healthy [2] 196:3 209:1

hear [2] 46:3 134:2 **heard** [5] 7:2 37:16 89:22 114:15 216:5

hearing [2] 34:2 216:3 heavy [2] 171:10 173:14 **held** [1] 203:5

help [10] 28:7 30:6 43:6 52:17 70:9 110:15,17 153:7 178:2 213:14

helpful [1] 94:9 **Henderson** [9] 74:11 81:22.25 82:2.6 98:21 99:2 102:10,23

hereby [1] 216:2 hey [1] 162:18 Hicks [1] 87:14

high [15] 13:4 15:10 30:6 30:8 51:12,22 52:5 82:11 114:9 117:8 120:10 163:17 171:10 201:1 203:23

higher [8] 18:13 22:1 24:6 43:19 50:24 170:11 208:1 214:17

highest [1] 51:3 Hills [1] 115:6 **himself** [1] 104:9 hold [3] 72:8 164:24 214:5

holiday [1] 163:6 **holistic** [1] 111:1 Holyrood [12] 1:16 2:25

honest - Kyle NL Hydro GRA

26:25 111:20,22 112:6 115:7 116:12 124:21 168:15 180:23 181:5

honest [5] 37:18 153:10 163:6 165:11 210:25

honestly [3] 20:24 41:6 120:14

hope [1] 37:11 **horizon** [1] 129:17 **hour** [3] 25:5 183:18 188:21

hours [10] 22:9,10 23:12 24:4,21 161:12 184:1 185:9,10,11

house [1] 200:5 **houses** [1] 44:1

Howard [1] 127:7

Humphries [22] 7:2 10:25 80:23 81:4 101:25 102:11,23 103:13,16,21 104:6,21,25 106:6 108:20 110:2,2 119:18 128:10 134:5,8 137:7

Humphries' [2] 106:25 118:10

hundred [1] 123:7 hunting [1] 153:8 HVAC [5] 19:2 168:4 174:24 179:1,8

HVDC [2] 102:5 105:5 **Hydro** [103] 1:8,14,24 3:11 4:25 5:2 7:3 8:18 9:18 11:5,15 12:19 17:3 17:8 29:19 30:2 32:18 32:21 34:20,22 35:5 36:9 36:21 38:14,17,20,23 39:4,10,19,21 40:6 41:3 42:1 43:24 44:8 46:16 47:3,15 49:4,9 50:14,18 50:23 52:10 53:17 57:9 57:24 58:4 60:16 61:5 63:1 65:22,24 67:2,24 68:2,6,15,19,23 69:5,8 69:11,14,20 70:17 71:11 71:24 72:23 74:8,10 76:6 76:22 77:6,6,13,17 78:11 81:24 88:3,17,20 89:4 89:25 91:4 106:5 107:20 110:3,25 127:15 132:12 133:7 137:23 140:13

Hydro's [15] 12:14 20:11 26:3,8 27:14 31:21 34:17 38:6,11 51:7 53:9,10 73:7 93:20 216:4

154:17 183:23 195:4.5

195:15 196:1 202:23

205:4

-I-

I-16_[1] 26:4 IC-NLH-074_[2] 108:15 130:13 idea_[8] 55:21 70:9.16

idea [8] 55:21 70:9,16 72:20 77:12 99:18 158:2 175:13

identified [1] 89:18 identify [4] 80:2 90:7,11 181:2 identifying [2] 8:4 80:20 imagine [1] 160:6

immediate [2] 38:16 129:17

immediately [1] 154:16 impacted [2] 170:16 171:1

importance [1] 57:19 important [9] 23:9 57:24 58:2 62:21,24 135:17 152:8 172:17 178:18

impression [2] 173:6 194:25

improve [1] 40:18 **improved** [5] 35:18 53:2 54:18 58:12 209:10

improvement [3] 43:3 111:16 212:18

in-service [2] 143:13 149:24

Inaudible [1] 202:4 incentive [1] 14:20 inclement [2] 171:11 172:4

include [3] 8:9 19:25 28:17

included [1] 161:12 includes [1] 77:5

inconsistency [1] 24:10 increase [11] 17:5 18:11 22:9,10 27:3,10 30:1 32:1,6,10 171:12

increased [4] 18:9 46:4 46:20 174:22

increasingly [1] 35:20 incremental [10] 18:17 29:15 118:9 122:24 129:5 129:9,15 130:8 134:10 169:18

incurred [1] 29:2 incurring [1] 177:9 indeed [1] 197:25 indicate [3] 13:8 105:3 198:8

indicated [11] 9:14 28:25 67:14 98:20 126:4 127:13 137:7 140:19 149:4,5 172:11

indicates [2] 104:23 143:6

indication [4] 8:6 17:4 57:25 131:5

indicative [4] 51:7 55:15 56:13,16

indicators [1] 38:13 individual [2] 86:4

100:10 individuals [3] 5:1 69:25 96:1

indulge [1] 214:17 informal [1] 126:7 information [32] 3:4 12:2,4 15:9,21,22 16:13 20:22 23:4 26:5 30:12 31:23 32:22 33:1,3,5 37:24 38:17 44:9,11,12 49:2 63:6 81:3 93:12 101:22 120:19 136:8 156:9 165:21 166:11 174:15

Informations [2] 93:12

informed [3] 6:17 101:21 145:13

initial [3] 143:13 158:21 159:1

input [1] 85:17 inputs [1] 203:21 inquiries [3] 126:7,8,11 inside [81] 4:25 5:6 7:11 7:19 8:18 10:23 13:9,24 14:3 16:1 19:17 28:11 31:10 35:7.16 43:22 46:23 52:18,19 56:2 61:16,20 65:1 68:13,20 68:24 69:4 70:18 72:6,9 72:25 76:22,24 84:17 85:24 87:11 89:23 90:17 91:18 92:14 94:9 97:14 100:11 104:8 110:19 111:6 112:8,9,13 134:4 135:6 141:16 143:21,21 148:14 149:23 151:14 153:4,5 154:22 158:9 160:6 161:11 163:15 179:14 180:20 181:1,3 188:24,25,25 189:2,9 192:21 195:23 201:7 209:15 211:4.21 212:21

insights [1] 209:8 installed [4] 45:23 99:3 135:2 148:4

214:21

installing [1] 123:2 instance [3] 90:25 91:1 91:8

Institute [2] 43:5,9 instruction [1] 136:19 instructions [1] 99:19 instrument [2] 191:18 191:25

instrumentation [1] 191:23

insurance [1] 50:13 integral [1] 201:7 integrated [1] 179:1 integrating [1] 19:8 integration [1] 19:5 intended [7] 8:10 13:1,5 152:11 173:8 201:2,3 intending [1] 109:5

intending [1] 109.3 intention [1] 211:13 interacts [1] 74:18 interconnected [1]

131:7

interest [2] 88:4 129:18 interested [1] 102:16 interests [1] 211:19 interim [1] 116:16 internal [3] 41:3 43:6 188:15

internally [3] 30:2 40:7 63:1

interpretation [1] 15:23 interruptions [1] 171:9 introduce [2] 1:8,21 introducing [1] 1:12 investigation [2] 37:23 38:2

invoices [4] 209:6 210:1 210:4,6

invoicing [5] 205:18 206:21 208:18 209:12,21

involve [1] 72:21 **involved** [23] 3:5 5:21 6:14 11:17,21 29:14 67:14 87:15 99:15 103:6 103:10 119:25 128:11 150:21 152:4,12,19 159:19 161:3,8 170:4 182:19 203:4

involvement [14] 79:18 87:13 98:19 99:13 104:16 128:8 136:5 154:8 182:25 185:12 186:12,13,21 194:18

involving [1] 67:12 island [5] 102:4 105:6 131:6,7 133:2

isolated [4] 102:4 105:6 131:6 133:2

issue [18] 38:6 39:18 62:24 112:1 131:13,15 131:16,17,19 132:13,25 137:21 177:23 191:18,19 191:23 208:15 210:8

issues [16] 38:16 53:16 101:24 102:12 104:5 108:19 109:7,23 110:9 111:20 130:17 137:10 154:21 161:5 207:25 208:21

issuing [1] 46:18 It'd [1] 98:5 it'll [3] 74:12 93:17 110:17

item [9] 12:4 17:16 26:2 26:5 30:13 31:24 50:7 122:21 123:1

items [10] 12:2 38:22 39:5,12,14,22,24 42:2 58:3,4

iteration [1] 90:13 itself [10] 19:7 79:15 143:6 155:2 159:16 168:17 173:11 189:22 190:10 191:25

-J-

January [28] 8:14,19 9:14,21,24 10:20 13:14 14:14 80:16 99:16 127:13 128:4 133:23 134:18,21 135:13 136:6,13,15,17 139:15 150:12,20 156:7 156:11,15,17 209:19

Jen [1] 23:20 Jennifer [1] 157:10 Jenny [3] 202:1 203:12

203:13 **Jim** [2] 104:9 110:2

job [12] 45:24 58:9 70:8 70:23,24 71:1 98:1 116:4 116:8 164:25 213:5,7

jobs [1] 213:18

John [5] 1:13 2:14 3:24 63:16 197:8

John's [2] 216:7,10 Johnson [33] 196:13,21 197:8,9,24 199:13,20,21 201:11,17,23 202:5,9,18 204:4,8,23 205:5 206:2 206:10,14,22 207:4,14 207:21 208:6,10 209:3 209:25 212:6 214:2 215:1

join [1] 65:1 **joined** [3] 6:2 97:7 115:12

215:7

judgment [2] 61:6 62:6 **Judy** [2] 216:2,12 **July** [13] 26:14 28:17 42:21 46:9,18 47:3,14 108:13,22 109:6,11 190:12 197:4

jump [2] 10:7 142:10 jumping [1] 142:5 June [1] 189:20 justice [1] 149:22

-K-

keep [4] 33:14 175:4,5 177:22

kept [1] 154:18 **key** [3] 38:12 74:17 204:24

kick-started [1] 125:19 kigawatt [3] 185:9,10

185:11 **kilowatt** [3] 44:22 149:1 215:5

kind [6] 80:14 81:5 116:3 117:9 118:16 119:9

kit [1] 151:16 **kitchen** [1] 29:10 **knew** [5] 95:15 107:1

knew [5] 95:15 107:18 107:22 161:9 166:19

knowing [2] 20:5 161:4 **knowledge** [15] 3:7 25:21,24 43:17 46:16 85:12 101:19 104:16 107:16 117:4 162:13 164:4 182:22 184:24 187:25

known [4] 15:6 19:13 46:24 112:3

kV [1] 93:22 **Kyle** [1] 195:14

-L-

L [4] 65:22,25 77:6 110:20

labour [10] 18:10,21,22 22:8 23:12 24:4 25:1,5 25:10 176:12

Labrador [8] 1:24 65:10 88:3 93:20 102:5 216:4 216:7,10

land [2] 46:25 54:10 landed [2] 97:14 212:5 landing [1] 60:11 lands [1] 45:20

large [7] 54:1 95:16 150:25 162:14 180:23,24 213:18

large-scale [1] 214:20 largely [1] 77:6 larger [8] 18:25 28:13

larger [8] 18:25 28:13 117:16 122:24 123:12,21 137:3 147:5

largest [2] 32:10 201:18 last [24] 12:2,15,19 16:21 26:2 31:22 35:21 39:8 43:1,22 45:9 52:8,16 54:14,15,21 55:7 65:20 71:21 77:14,15 91:24 183:25 192:12

late [4] 2:4 6:3 113:5 150:5

Lavalin [1] 195:18 **layer** [3] 160:8 180:17 180:19

LCP [4] 95:23 96:7 97:18 195:16

lead [6] 79:23 80:1 90:12 95:14 154:20 203:17

leaders [1] 74:19 leadership [9] 66:16 71:3 100:7,9,19 134:12 134:14 136:1,21

leading [3] 6:18 99:21 135:24

leads [11] 5:5,7 64:19 75:3 84:25 85:10,20 87:13,15 121:23 203:18

league [1] 121:9

learning [3] 106:9,13 116:25

least [8] 88:9,12 95:25 96:2,5,13 140:11,20

leave [3] 55:1 173:5 212:24

led [4] 4:17 119:8 134:11 195:14

LeDrew [1] 112:10 LeDrew's [1] 125:15

left [4] 26:6 61:23 108:9 173:11

legitimate [1] 175:17 length [1] 11:1

less [4] 49:8 147:19 199:3 204:1

letter [2] 12:5,11 level [23] 13:4 15:10 21:10 30:7,8 43:19 51:12 51:22 52:5,9 54:24 55:8 56:5 65:24 82:11 87:10 89:3 114:9 117:8 120:10 163:18 203:23 214:17

levelling [2] 91:6,12 levels [1] 62:1

leveraging [2] 95:8,19

LIAM [1] 63:16 Liberty [19] 16:4,5 38:1

38:6,10,18 39:12 40:5 41:1 44:23 45:21 46:3 46:17,19 47:14 76:23 100:8 134:4 137:8

Liberty's [10] 15:18 37:22 38:2,24 39:9,20 42:21 44:16 46:8 135:2

liens [1] 167:21 lieu [1] 209:23

life [5] 78:8 107:19 185:15,17,19

lifting [1] 173:14 **lifts** [1] 171:10

lighting [1] 200:15

lights [1] 110:23 likelihood [1] 183:25

likewise [1] 208:12 limited [4] 54:16 95:7

109:24 186:16 **line** [28] 17:16 21:22,22 22:9 25:13 30:25 34:4

22:9 25:13 30:23 34:4 73:4,11 77:14,15 90:10 93:5,13,22 104:1,7 106:8 107:7 122:21 123:1 165:23 170:9 173:19 190:8 192:21 194:16 210:16

lines [5] 71:9,15 74:19 83:25 88:5

link [4] 102:5 105:5,6

192:16 linkage [4] 6:6 59:22

178:1 195:12

linking [1] 178:3

list [8] 141:16 155:9 160:10 170:14 186:4,8 186:20 189:14

listed [2] 26:23 141:10 listen [1] 176:7

listing [1] 204:13 **Litmus** [1] 96:12

load [4] 14:13 134:20

138:10 185:8 loaded [1] 88:25 loads [1] 103:12

local [1] 25:9 locally [1] 152:5

location [1] 115:5 locations [1] 115:3 LOLH [1] 105:2

longer [2] 49:13 104:6 look [61] 5:25 9:5,25 12:16,20 14:9 15:14,18
16:25 26:19,22 34:3,8
40:21 41:6,25 42:6,21
44:18 49:11 52:5,8 53:25
54:1,14,17,20 65:19
66:10,23 70:7 83:22
84:16 86:23 90:15 91:16
91:24 96:7 101:5 105:1
122:8,9 123:10 125:21
128:13 130:1 136:19
137:14 143:22 162:18
175:24 176:5 178:6 184:2
186:20 188:3 191:8 202:8
202:11 209:5 212:19

looked [32] 9:10 10:12 10:24 24:5 32:21 55:12 80:5,7 115:1 116:15 117:9 120:9 125:23 129:23 137:9 138:20 139:18 142:9 146:5 155:21 172:18 175:20 177:4,10 184:14,16 185:7 200:22 211:18 212:1,4 213:21

looks [5] 30:22 88:2 102:3,6 203:13

loose [1] 188:14 lost [1] 55:24 low [1] 147:17

lower [4] 59:5 94:18 98:9 195:2

lowest [2] 51:4 215:4 LTP [1] 195:9 lube [4] 189:2,4,5,9 lump [4] 23:11 24:20 29:2 32:6

-M-

MacDougall [12] 1:10 2:3,15,16 3:3,10,15 4:5 49:14,19,24 50:4

machine [2] 8:9,11

MacIsaac [532] 1:13,13
2:8,12,14,18,20 3:1,8,13
3:18,24 4:1,2,14,24 5:18
5:23 6:24 7:10 8:12,25
9:6,15 10:2,6,10,22
11:10,11,20 12:8,22 13:3
13:21 16:15,22 17:6 18:4
18:12,23 19:16 20:3,14
20:23 21:17 22:2,12,25
23:8,19 24:1,11,15,23
25:18,23 26:10,16 27:5
27:11,16,23 29:4,12,21
29:23 30:4,16,24 31:6
31:13,18 32:2,9,14 33:23

34:10,24 36:7,16 37:1,6 37:10,17 39:1 40:2,9,15 41:5,17,21 42:3,12,17 42:24 45:3,11 46:5,12 46:21 47:6,11,17 48:3 48:13,21 49:20 51:10,16 51:20,21 53:13 54:4,12 55:4.17 56:11.17.24 57:4 57:11 58:7,16,21 59:8 59:20 60:3,18,25 61:9 61:14 62:8,13 63:3,10 63:12,16,19,20,24 64:7 64:16,23 65:8,14,18 66:4 66:11,18 67:3,8,18 68:4 68:11 69:17 70:2,11,20 71:10,25 72:4,12,17,24 73:9,17,23 74:3,13,25 75:7,11,15,21 76:4,12 76:17 77:2,9,20 78:3,7 78:14,18,23 79:5,9,17 79:22 80:18 81:8,14,18 82:1,7,15,21,25 83:6,13 84:2,8,13 85:7 86:8,13 86:20 87:2,8 88:11,19 88:24 89:8.16 90:3.22 91:5 92:9,13,21 93:2,9 93:14 94:1,7,14,24 95:6 96:4,17,21 97:1,5,13,19 97:23 98:4,12,16 99:1,9 99:20 100:2,17 101:3,11 102:9,21 103:9,18,24 104:4,18 105:11,15,20 106:1,12,20 107:6,11,15 108:11 109:1,10,14,19 110:11,16 111:24 112:7 113:4,13 114:4,19,25 115:11,17,22 116:6,14 116:22 117:12 118:2,21 118:25 119:12,24 120:13 120:23 121:8,14,18 122:12 123:8,19 124:6 124:15,23 125:5,11,24 126:10,14,20,25 127:4 127:18,25 128:12,16,21 129:1,12 130:5,20,24 131:10,14,24 132:3,8,15 132:20 133:4,9,14 134:1 134:24 135:14,20 136:9 136:20 137:16 138:1,8 138:17,24 139:3,8,12,17 139:22 140:14,21,25 141:8,15,22 142:4,11,16 142:25 143:10,16,20 144:7,17,24 145:5,12,23 146:7,11,15,23 147:2,13 147:22 148:3,12,21,25 149:8,14,20 150:6,10,15 150:23 151:12,23 152:2 152:22 153:2,16 154:3,9 154:14 155:8,14,18,23 156:4,13,18,23 157:20 158:8,19 159:2,11,21,25 160:17 161:6,16 162:4,8 162:12 163:1,10,25 164:7 164:17,22 165:7,22 166:2 166:6,18,25 167:4,8,12 167:22 168:2,8,18,23 169:8,16,24 170:5,21 171:6,15,19,23 172:6,16 173:3 174:2,10,17,25 175:8,18 176:13,18,23 177:14,25 178:14 179:6

179:23 180:5,16 181:14

181:19,25 182:6 183:1,8
183:19 184:3,7,11,25
185:14,18,23 186:9,15
187:2,12,21 188:2,6,12
188:22 189:15,23 190:2
190:16 191:6,11,16,22
192:3,8,15 193:4,14,21
194:3,8,15,22 195:8,22
196:11,22 197:8 199:16
200:2,16,19 201:16,25
202:7,16 203:8 204:6,10
205:1,13 206:8,12,16,25
207:11,16 208:4,8,17
209:11 210:5 212:16
214:9 215:3

L - market NL Hydro GRA

Madam [1] 3:21 main [1] 170:13 maintain [1] 24:8 maintained [1] 18:15 maintenance [13] 68:25 72:21 111:3,4 153:22,24 180:20 181:1 191:7,8,10 198:14 200:8

majority [2] 145:3 181:4 **majority** [2] 154:15 186:16

manage [1] 160:18 managed [1] 16:8

management [48] 39:8
43:5,8,9,12,16,20 45:7
48:1,10 55:1 71:7,8,19
71:20,22,23 72:1 73:1
74:21 75:3 76:1,7,13,21
76:23 77:13,19 88:18,23
94:19,21,22 95:12,20
98:24 106:14 110:21,23
110:25 111:10,19 159:18
161:2 195:13 203:16
204:1 205:2

manager [8] 69:7 75:3 85:25 203:18 204:3 208:5 208:7,11

managers [11] 64:20 69:8,10,10,12 73:10 86:1 86:1,3,4 127:8

mandate [10] 42:18 99:2 99:6,7 100:20,25 103:12 118:5 131:25 178:18

manner [1] 41:25 manufactured [1] 7:6 manufacturing [1] 19:19

map [2] 72:5,14 mapped [1] 89:17 March [28] 11:24,25 15:3 16:21,23,24 23:1 27:24 45:10 46:17 114:17 124:2 137:12 150:3 155:22 161:24 170:20 171:18,20 177:7 184:23 187:17 205:9 208:16,18 209:19 210:14,15

mark [3] 39:22 60:21 61:5

marked [3] 12:3 31:23 34:9

market [29] 6:11 7:14

8:7,15,22 9:11 79:25 80:1 117:13,20 122:14 122:17 123:9 125:2 128:5 128:9,13,20 129:19 130:2 137:3 138:21,21,25 139:2 139:7,18 140:3,19 marketing [1] 71:14

marketing [1] 71:14 marketplace [4] 6:5 10:13 128:2 147:15

Martin [5] 77:16 81:12 93:6 98:19 140:18

master [3] 91:13 180:20 182:7

materials [5] 18:10,21 23:10 25:2 169:1

math [1] 15:13

matrix [10] 5:9,12,12 68:25 69:1 82:20 83:12 83:21 85:14 89:24

matter [5] 2:23 24:20 123:2 131:5 216:3

matters [3] 1:4,19 32:20 may [21] 14:10,11 55:22 59:4 60:22 61:6 67:6 69:23,24 93:17 95:3 118:4 124:1 134:25 138:23 146:19 150:7 155:25 158:5 189:16 214:15

Mazzini [1] 76:23 **McCain** [4] 76:8 83:1,7 83:8

mea [1] 27:17

mean [20] 10:7 44:2,13 59:6 81:23 104:3 105:7 109:15 122:9 132:2,7 142:6 143:8 164:20 166:1 177:18 191:21 195:21 208:20,22

meaning [1] 197:10 means [4] 91:16,23 200:20 216:8

means' [1] 201:9

meant [2] 132:6 181:5

measure [3] 72:8 178:17 205:25

measured [2] 38:21 45:18

measurement [3] 23:12 35:15 43:15

measures [1] 72:18 **measuring** [1] 205:20

mechanic [1] 117:1 mechanical [4] 79:24

mechanical [4] 79:24 117:1 123:3 161:12

mechanical/electrical [1] 203:19

mechanism [1] 211:22 mechanisms [1] 212:14 mediation [1] 214:14

mediator [1] 211:25 **meet** [4] 68:7 69:18 91:3 150:4

meeting [5] 34:6 161:8 200:17 207:17 209:16

meetings [1] 164:8 megawatt [16] 26:24 99:13,17 112:5 123:16 123:16 125:18 136:14,17 136:19 137:14 147:4 148:1,18 177:5 183:14

megawatts [5] 117:15 117:16 123:10 136:24,25

memory [3] 7:8 115:2 126:21

mention [2] 110:20 143:5

mentioned [10] 6:22 29:8 37:5 42:11 53:20 58:15,24 100:4 117:7 194:17

merit [3] 28:11 176:3,8 merits [2] 165:12 212:2 message [6] 13:1 22:16 22:22 109:21 134:3 210:20

met [1] 187:9 method [1] 52:1 Michelin [1] 83:9 mid-month [1] 108:17 middle [1] 14:10 midyear [2] 101:24 108:18

might [12] 15:22 26:21 48:9 51:4 70:8 71:21 94:13,17 107:25 110:15 208:1 214:23

milestone [1] 155:9 milestones [3] 158:9 205:20,23

million [36] 11:8 15:12 15:24,25 18:5 21:25 22:19 25:17 27:1,3 32:1 44:21 45:1,15,15 46:10 49:5,10 50:11,12,16,17 50:19,20 147:5 148:2,18 154:2,6 155:5 161:23 177:17 200:3,16 201:20 214:18

mind [4] 77:21 115:5 161:20 193:22

minimize [1] 205:11 minus [2] 57:5,6 minute [6] 13:15 15:11 34:25 162:23 188:3

34:25 162:23 188:3 214:17 **minutes** [1] 209:16

mishear [1] 36:25 misspoke [1] 96:18 mitigate [1] 54:13

mixed [1] 195:24 **model** [4] 91:18 92:16 98:8 213:15

moment [3] 24:14,22 30:13

moments [1] 19:24 monetary [1] 207:25 money [5] 140:5,9 147:24 163:23 214:25

month [4] 149:6,13,17

150:18 **months** [7] 7:25 14:1,15

108:14 112:9 149:25 154:23

Montreal [1] 30:5 **morning** [11] 3:23 4:1,3 37:21 48:17 63:18,21 64:10 202:13,21 215:10

Moss [2] 216:2,12

most [4] 6:11 32:5 38:13 43:20

motor [2] 145:17,18 **Moulton** [1] 102:1 **move** [7] 10:17 47:20 82:8 101:1 136:13,15

196:13

moved [1] 6:8 **moving** [12] 6:14 9:19 53:7 95:17 103:2 135:13 137:1 138:10 144:16 145:11 146:18 175:5

Ms [35] 1:5 12:1 23:21 26:6 32:23,24,25 33:4,9 33:16,17 49:16 50:9 57:14 64:2 126:1 127:12 130:16 136:5 157:11 161:20 166:12 167:17 176:21 182:12 188:8 190:14,25 196:12 197:1 197:3 198:21 199:19 202:3.21

multiple [1] 97:6 Muskrat [3] 95:9 130:10 144:2

must [3] 2:1 33:7 100:12 **Mutual** [2] 179:17,19

-N-

Nalcor [17] 64:5,6 65:7 65:24 66:16 68:7,14,17 69:20 75:6 76:7 80:11 82:12 83:16,25 102:18 108:15

Nalcor's [1] 71:9 name [1] 204:7 nameplate [1] 183:15 National [4] 200:10,11 200:12,12

nature [6] 24:25 25:3 35:2 170:19 171:14 178:25

necessary [7] 24:7 38:17 49:15 88:14 91:2 135:23 137:25

need [26] 12:3 48:24 56:10 57:14 58:9 90:2 90:16,20 93:18 102:19 102:20 108:16 113:10 116:2,2,11 121:24 127:20 129:9,15 131:7 132:18 137:21 138:15 162:19 210:17

needed [6] 58:24 78:12 92:15 127:16 132:25 186:22

needing [1] 133:12

needs [8] 31:23 40:22 90:14 136:22 137:1 138:10 140:5 143:23

negating [1] 205:22 **net** [1] 128:22

never [3] 8:9 150:3 165:4 new [41] 1:15,22,23 2:24 4:10 6:23 7:6,20 8:9,16 8:16,21 9:20 11:6 12:13 37:20 42:18 44:19,21 52:21 53:21 54:7 63:8 80:4,4 99:3 122:9,15,15 133:8 136:24 140:2 147:12 148:2,4,10,13 151:14 153:18 182:18 188:25

Newfoundland [8] 1:24 88:3 93:19 163:5,14 216:4,7,10

next [18] 1:8 21:12,20 22:5 26:1 27:2 28:2 38:22 48:2 50:10 87:25 89:19 147:18 181:9 188:18 190:19 191:3 215:5

nine [2] 50:12 66:21 nod [4] 57:17 58:6 63:4,7 nodded [1] 57:16 non [1] 84:21

non-operable [1]

non-regulated [2] 71:12 71:15

normal [2] 51:8 123:22 **normally** [4] 7:21 21:1 56:22 172:3

note [2] 188:13 196:14 **noted** [7] 126:2 167:18 176:22 191:1 197:5,7 198:22

notes [1] 101:4 nothing [2] 21:14 76:20 noticed [1] 192:21 November [7] 1:1 130:17 132:11 158:3,12

216:5.11

now [32] 11:6 12:4 14:16 21:7,8,20 22:5 31:21 32:23 37:21 42:21 47:3 57:9 58:15 91:6,12 92:20 98:8 101:23 109:16 127:20 133:21 166:16 178:10 185:6 195:4 197:11 209:4 211:15 212:13,23 214:5

nozzles [2] 187:7 189:17 NP-NLH-002 [1] 182:16

NP-NLH-017 [1] 31:21

NP-NLH-17 [1] 166:9 **nuances** [1] 68:15 **number** [19] 6:9 12:4 22:10 25:9 26:5 31:24 33:13 34:6,21 52:5 80:4 94:2 97:9 174:21 178:23 188:7 193:9 199:18 203:3

numbers [2] 23:2 26:21

-O-

O'Brien [377] 63:15,16 63:17,22 64:1,9,21 65:4 65:11,16 66:1,6,13,20 67:5.10.20 68:9 69:15 69:22 70:4,13,22 71:17 72:2,10,15,19 73:6,13 73:19 74:1,6,15 75:5,9 75:13,17,24 76:10,15,25 77:4,11,23 78:5,10,16 78:21 79:1,7,11,20 80:8 80:25 81:10,16,20 82:4 82:10,17,23 83:2,10,15 84:6,10 85:5 86:6,10,15 86:22 87:5,23 88:13,21 89:6,14,20 90:19,24 92:4 92:11,19,24 93:4,11,16 94:5,12,16 95:1,24 96:14 96:19,23 97:3,11,16,21 98:2,6,14,18 99:5,11,23 100:15,22 101:8,13 102:15 103:7.15.20 104:2 104:13,20 105:13,17,23 106:10,18,24 107:9,13 107:24 108:8 109:3,12 109:17 110:5,14,18 111:17 112:2 113:2,6,23 114:13,23 115:8,13,20 115:25 116:9,18 117:6 117:23 118:11.23 119:5 119:20 120:5,15 121:6 121:10,16 122:2 123:6 123:15,25 124:12,18 125:3,8,13 126:3,12,16 126:23 127:2,10,22 128:6 128:14,18,24 129:7 130:3 130:11,22 131:1,12,22 132:1,5,10,17,23 133:6 133:11,16 134:22 135:8 135:18 136:3,11 137:4 137:18 138:6.12.19 139:1 139:5,10,14,20 140:7,17 140:23 141:2,13,20,25 142:8,13,20 143:4,12,18 144:5,11,21 145:1,7,21 146:4,9,13,17,25 147:11 147:20,25 148:8,16,23 149:3,10,16 150:2,8,13 150:17 151:10,20,25 152:18,25 153:9,25 154:5 154:12,24 155:11,16,20 156:2.8.16.21 157:1.13 157:22 158:16,25 159:6 159:13,23 160:15,24 161:14,19 162:6,10,24 163:8,24 164:15,19 165:1 165:16,25 166:4,8,22 167:2,6,10,14,19,25 168:6,10,20 169:3,14,21 170:2.7.23 171:8.17.21 171:25 172:8 173:1,24 174:5,14,20 175:6,12 176:10,15 177:2,16 178:4 178:20 179:21 180:3,7 181:11.17.22 182:2.8.13 182:15 183:6,11,21 184:5 184:9,15 185:4,16,20,25 186:11,18 187:10,14,23 188:4,10,17 189:11,19 189:25 190:11,21 191:2

191:9,13,20 192:1,6,10 192:24 193:6,19,23 194:6 194:13,24 195:17 196:9 196:24 197:6 198:11,19 198:24 199:4.9 202:21

objective [2] 36:15 165:11

objectives [2] 89:5 162:16

observation [1] 39:9 **observe** [1] 39:13 **obtained** [1] 96:15

obviously [4] 44:19 101:7 141:12 148:14

occasion [1] 208:25 Occupational [1] 200:13

occurring [1] 129:14 October [4] 82:16,18 108:20 198:9

off [9] 108:10 115:12 126:21 139:24 142:5 150:4 164:14 192:20 199:14

offer [4] 121:4 147:16 176:24 215:6

offered [2] 147:19 149:23

offering [1] 29:19 offers [2] 96:10 147:16

office [2] 73:1 75:2

offices [1] 206:23

offline [1] 186:3

203:14

oil [5] 71:12 189:2.4.5.9 **on-site** [3] 116:11 203:13

once [3] 154:16 180:8

204:19 one [75] 6:11 12:1 16:19 22:15,23 31:2,2 33:24 36:13 39:16.18 40:7.24 43:12 44:19 45:9 48:24 49:3,12 50:10,10 53:16 57:14,15,19 59:12 67:1 74:18 77:21 85:4 87:11 92:25 93:1,12 100:10 102:4.5 105:19 108:12 115:6 120:18 124:20 125:22 126:18 127:8 141:10 147:18 148:1,18 159:1 163:14 166:10 168:3 170:14 178:22 187:15,16 188:13,18

ones [6] 52:6 54:2 55:11 55:12 187:3,15

190:8,9,18,19 192:12

194:14 196:25 197:4

199:23,24 201:7 203:11

203:20 204:11 208:24

214.23

ongoing [25] 17:11 20:13 42:8 64:24 71:3 74:20 87:16 89:2 90:2,4 91:12 102:25 111:4 164:8 172:23 204:12,18 205:17 205:23 206:9,11,18 207:18 208:25 209:14

online [2] 152:14,15 **opening** [1] 3:17 operate [1] 183:15

operating [4] 155:12

187:9 189:4,10 operation [7] 72:23 73:7

99:4 154:18 182:24 185:3

operation's [1] 204:16 operational [4] 78:2 153:5,20 160:3

operations [17] 87:19 106:17 119:14 136:2 138:4 151:18 153:7,22 153:24 156:19 170:1,4 183:3 184:6 186:17,19 204:22

opportunities [2] 40:17 111:14

opportunity [11] 40:19 48:22 53:6 58:12 61:18 122:21 125:6.10 176:7 180:21 212:18

opposed [3] 137:23 140:1 189:22

optimal [2] 135:4 181:2 **optimization** [5] 152:17 189:2,9,13,17

optimizing [1] 191:5 **option** [8] 9:5 17:20 96:13 130:1 140:3,12 142:15 147:17

options [24] 6:1,2,4,10 8:15 9:10 10:12,13 80:2 80:5,7,20 100:4,5,6 102:4,6 129:19,23,24 130:2 139:18 141:10 145:14

order [11] 2:7 26:20 87:25 91:13 100:13 112:4 145:10 164:21 169:11 175:4 181:6

org [2] 66:9 84:16 organization [8] 6:2 82:20,24 83:12 84:16

97:7 106:7 107:23 organizations [1] 110:22

organized [1] 129:21 **organizing** [1] 169:23

original [6] 21:10 25:15 25:16 129:25 163:4 169:5

originally [3] 14:16 28:12 200:20

osmosis [1] 173:16

OSR [1] 203:14

otherwise [1] 81:19 ought [1] 88:4

ourselves [18] 10:14 13:9 14:4 28:7,9 37:18 40:23 43:17.21 72:8 91:17.24 115:24 129:20 148:13 159:5 175:21 210:21

outage [16] 8:14,19 124:3 128:3 180:21 182:7 186:25 187:17 188:19,21

189:20 190:13 191:4,14 192:12 196:18

outages [18] 9:21 10:16 38:4 124:3 169:13,18 170:1 181:4 183:25 186:7 186:20,23 187:19 193:2 193:3,9,10 194:1

outcome [3] 211:23 213:4,8

outcomes [3] 211:11 212:1 213:22

outliars [3] 51:23 53:3 54:11

outset [2] 172:18 213:11 outside | 71 28:6 91:16 91:24 121:7 146:2 163:15 204:3

outstanding [1] 167:20 overall [3] 25:14 91:19 177:11

overlay [1] 52:21 overnight[1] 2:1 overrun [2] 25:6 177:17 oversaw [1] 1:19

overseeing [2] 75:18 159:20

oversight [13] 2:21 73:14 73:21 106:25 107:2,10 107:12 153:20.23 203:1 203:23,25 206:19

overtime [1] 24:7 overview [2] 64:14 149:11

own [15] 41:3 63:5,7 73:4 74:22 78:9,19 91:21 134:12,13 152:23 153:23 204:16,17 205:24

owner [8] 202:24 203:6 208:1,14 210:18 212:7 212:10 214:4

owner's [2] 203:10 212:14

owners [2] 73:11 74:19 **owners'** [1] 195:25 **ownership** [2] 73:15 74:4

owns [1] 73:8

-P-

p.m [6] 133:3 150:22 165:15 180:15 207:3 215:11

package [3] 98:24 173:11,23

page [26] 12:21 21:7,11 21:12,20 22:5 26:4 30:14 33:14 37:25 42:23 44:15 44:16 45:12.13 66:14.21 70:15 104:24 108:23 130:14,15 142:5 157:5,9 199:23

paint [1] 84:15 panel [5] 3:17 48:2,10 48:19 55:2

paper [1] 107:7

paragraph [5] 12:7,11 38:9,23 39:9

parallel [2] 170:17 171:2 Pardon [1] 144:25

part [40] 16:19 30:22 35:8 66:16 79:14 84:4 86:18 93:23 95:4 96:1 105:2 107:5 111:22 113:11 114:17,21 115:9 116:1.19 117:19 119:22 120:10,21 139:15 140:10 140:13 141:6 146:22 151:13 157:15.16 158:6 159:9 169:6 178:18 179:4 187:19 191:4,5 195:23

partial [1] 155:4 partially [4] 30:17 67:13 93:5,6

participated [2] 2:20 5:11

particular [23] 9:5 11:8 12:5 22:20 23:17 34:19 36:14,20 42:1 44:17 50:21 55:12 59:4 65:13 76:18 99:7 108:21 125:1 131:2,4 162:21 174:16 193:13

particularly [2] 62:22 198:10

parts [1] 175:14 party [1] 25:11 **passionate** [2] 76:5,19 **past** [3] 52:13 53:17 91:8 **path** [1] 172:21

Paul [7] 106:8,15,22 110:1 113:19 134:13 135:21

Paul's [9] 106:16 120:25 121:23 128:13 135:6 138:11 143:2 152:24 181:15

pay [3] 36:9 178:7 213:7 payers [3] 25:2 140:6,9 **paying** [1] 177:12 payment [3] 205:22,25 208:22

PENNELL [1] 197:1 **people** [17] 8:4 44:3 69:2 83:19 85:9,10 90:17 152:24 154:19 160:11 164:2,2 203:3 204:9,17 204:24 208:2

per [3] 44:22 149:1 215:5 percent [36] 14:22 15:14 15:16 16:3 19:25 20:7 20:18 22:1 24:5 39:25 45:21 49:8 51:4,5 54:21 58:25 59:3,5,13,16,25 60:6,12,16,24 65:21,22 91:20.22.25 147:19 163:4 193:16,17 214:20 215:4

percentage [1] 214:20 **perfect** [1] 48:11 performance [5] 38:12

53:11 194:2,4,7 **performed** [3] 13:5 35:4 87:1

204:11

perhaps [5] 12:25 46:3 55:1 141:21 202:10

perimeter [1] 31:2

period [7] 5:25 79:12 83:4 150:19 151:7 183:18 183:23

permanent [1] 206:17 **permissive** [1] 188:15 **permit** [1] 187:9 permits [2] 7:18 151:4 person [3] 69:20 75:19

persons [1] 207:22 **perspective** [15] 9:23 15:17 43:14 73:5,8,24

80:19,22 88:16 110:10 111:19 118:14,20 153:13 193:12

pertains [1] 71:24 Pete [1] 121:1

petition [5] 17:13 28:1 205:25 209:15 212:19

petitioned [2] 28:12 209:16

petitioning [2] 211:15 213:19

PETS [5] 70:18 83:18 86:18 88:1 89:24

phase [1] 173:15

phases [3] 161:9 172:22 173:9

philosophy [2] 184:22 185:3

phonetic [2] 190:6,17 **picked** [1] 147:8 **picture** [3] 84:15 86:11 155:21

pictures [1] 155:3 piece [21] 13:22 14:21 36:3 41:11,13 44:5,8 59:18 70:18 72:23 73:3 80:24 84:9 151:15,16 153:5,8 159:3,5 162:21 192:18

pieces [11] 5:2 69:3 85:2 90:17 153:3,4,17 158:13 173:9.22 176:1

pipeline [2] 87:20 92:18 **pizzas** [1] 51:24

place [44] 10:14,24 11:7 14:13,25 28:9 30:25 31:7 35:20 90:10 92:6 98:8 103:4 106:21 111:13 112:24 128:5 129:2 134:13.20 135:1 143:25 144:23 145:3,11 149:7 161:18 162:15 172:21 173:23 177:21,22 178:10 179:4 187:5 205:4,10,16 205:21 206:4 210:12 211:19 212:8,25

placed [3] 169:19 173:18 204:24

plan [34] 21:10 22:8,11

34:7,22 74:21,22,24 87:17 89:3,13,18 91:13 93:20,24 94:20 102:3 103:5 111:15 113:17,20 114:11 116:21 117:24 119:16,17,25 180:21 182:7 183:4,14 185:6 194:11 200:6

planned [12] 21:14,22 22:7 24:6,9 34:5 48:18 53:20 173:7 181:13 193:15 194:12

planning [37] 6:7 10:23 80:22,24 85:18 90:9 101:17,23 102:2,6,12 103:1,1,11 104:5,6 105:4 106:17 107:3,21 108:19 109:22 110:10 130:17 131:9 135:4,25 137:10 137:12 143:22 153:6 157:17 158:21 169:25 170:3 183:3 204:16

plans [2] 105:19 174:1 **plant** [9] 28:12 111:21 111:22 113:1 150:25 160:6 168:15 173:16 180:23

plants [1] 15:20 plastic [1] 192:19 play [2] 65:6 93:24 played [1] 95:3 pleasure [1] 1:12

Plumbing [1] 200:12 plus [4] 57:5,6 154:19

203:18 **PMBOK** [1] 43:16 **PMI** [1] 43:9

point [42] 7:3 9:11 17:15 17:24 31:1 40:16,16 55:25 56:13 74:10 82:19 97:8 100:18,25 105:8 106:16 112:17 113:17 118:8 119:22 121:11 129:8 130:7 132:11 133:21 134:9 135:24,25 138:14 141:4 144:14 145:15 150:21 168:24 173:20 177:7 181:8 189:4 198:2 203:21 204:25 210:22

points [7] 101:20 154:20 189:9 204:19 208:20,23 212:22

pony [1] 145:18 portfolio [1] 86:2 portion [4] 56:7 73:

policy [1] 14:23

portion [4] 56:7 73:15 195:9 196:3

portions [1] 212:2 **position** [5] 1:17,22 20:11 36:20 209:5

positions [1] 203:5 **possible** [4] 100:21 146:21 213:4,8

posts [1] 45:18 potential [9] 17:4 24:10 28:21,22 35:10 207:25 208:13 212:1 213:22 **potentially** [7] 35:13 55:23 95:21 122:17

123:12 133:1 145:16 **power** [3] 143:2,24 144:10

PR [1] 198:7

PR-DD-NLH-012 [2] 188:9,11

PR-DD-NLH-12 [1] 186:1

PR-PUB-NLH-008 [1] 23:18

PR-PUB-NLH-113 [1] 49:6

practical [1] 162:22 **practice** [7] 21:2 39:11 39:20 71:5 73:2,25 106:21

practices [3] 40:6 43:7 74:5

pragmatic [1] 162:9 pre-filed [1] 3:5 pre-work [3] 79:19 130:6 135:23

preceding [1] 103:11 predecessor [1] 102:24 predominantly [3] 71:14 110:1 111:10

prejudice [1] 184:12 preliminary [6] 1:4 2:18 3:16 7:12,15 117:21

preparation [3] 11:18 55:8 120:1

prepared [3] 4:7 51:7 67:6

preparedness [1] 127:21

preparing [2] 182:20 186:13

presented [1] 212:12 **president** [5] 1:17,24 9:22 48:6 107:20

pretty [4] 76:5,18 164:18 176:25

preventative [1] 180:25 **previous** [10] 21:21 78:8 80:3,6 94:20 107:19 131:3 185:15,17,19

previously [2] 11:1 21:5 **price** [2] 17:5 147:19 **price-wise** [1] 148:11 **pricing** [1] 114:7

primary [3] 111:8 141:18 205:19

Primavera [2] 90:5,8 prioritization [1] 210:7 prioritized [3] 172:20 210:21,25

priority [9] 16:10 141:18 141:18 144:19,19,20 145:3,25 160:1

pro-active [1] 211:7

proactive [4] 129:4,18 133:19,20

proactively [1] 28:20 probabilization [1] 211:23

problem [3] 125:25 202:19 208:13

proceed [1] 117:25 **proceeding** [9] 3:6,12 4:7 7:3 8:8 33:3 37:24 127:17 161:4

process [35] 5:1,3 6:14
7:21 38:10 39:5 52:15
52:19 53:2,12 54:8 67:15
96:7,16 99:16,22,24
115:23 116:20 118:15
120:11 122:11 128:8
136:6 149:24 152:12
169:7 182:4 187:20 196:5
196:6 203:4 206:3 209:7
212:18

processes [3] 43:7 53:24 71:5

procure [1] 98:23 **procurement** [5] 1:15 2:24 67:15 80:17 117:25

produce [1] 54:9 produced [1] 38:14 production [1] 185:10 ProEnergy [37] 6:20 13:23 14:5,9 15:3 16:20 17:8,12 18:8 23:11 25:8 27:24 28:25 32:16 46:24 47:5 147:17 149:6,23 150:19 152:20,23 153:14 153:18 154:7 155:1 158:7 158:9 159:4 174:3,6,11 175:23 179:10 205:19

206:21 213:2 **ProEnergy's** [2] 32:8 153:13

profession [1] 214:11 professionalism [1] 43:19

profile [1] 160:8 **program** [6] 69:8,9 86:1 86:1,3 92:17

progress [7] 11:16 38:12 43:11 45:8 159:17 170:15 170:25

project [152] 1:17 5:5 9:22 11:7,9,15 12:16,17 12:20 13:6,10 15:15,16 16:1,6,7,11 17:10 19:25 20:13.15 25:14 26:23 27:10 35:7,16,19 39:7 41:11,13 43:5,8,8,9,16 43:19.20.23 45:1.6.20 46:4,10 48:7 49:1,3,8 50:23 51:1,8 52:10,11 52:14,18 53:23 54:7 57:10,22 59:15 60:22 61:16 64:11,17 66:14 68:21 69:7,10,12 70:24 71:7,7,19,20 76:14 77:13 78:11 79:15 83:20 84:20 84:21,23 85:3,9,9,13,15 85:23,24 86:3,4 88:17

88:23 90:6 91:7 93:21 94:21,23 95:12,20 97:17 98:9 102:18 103:5 106:14 111:6,12 113:20 114:11 114:21 127:8 134:18 138:3 144:2,16 153:12 153:12 154:19 157:5,8 157:14 158:5 159:15,22 163:2,18,21,22 167:21 172:3 177:11 180:1 195:1 195:1,3,13,13 202:25 203:16,18 204:1,3,17 205:2 207:10,18 208:5,7 208:11 209:21,24 210:11 214:21

projects [28] 26:23 32:20 35:4 44:17 47:22 51:23 52:6,7 54:2 55:22 57:21 77:14,17,18,19,25 78:4 81:24 86:2,17,23,25 87:25 90:2 91:3 162:14 179:13 200:23

prompt [1] 10:21 **proper** [2] 57:24 90:1 **proposal** [1] 13:23 **proposals** [19] 5:16,22 6:4 7:13 19:15 50:22 55:8 56:16 87:19 96:22 113:20 114:10 117:9,14 117:22 118:15 119:9

120:9 123:11 **protected** [1] 179:1 **protection** [4] 19:3 178:24 179:2,15

protections [1] 205:10 provide [19] 14:17 15:20 16:16 29:16,20 38:15,17 42:7 62:17 88:9 145:19 166:24 167:15 176:16,17 188:24 196:17 200:4 211:14

provided [4] 12:19 107:2 118:4 212:3

provides [3] 71:3 72:14 123:20

providing [6] 2:21 35:22 75:25 153:22 206:19 207:13

province [4] 25:3 44:1 200:24 204:3

Provincial [1] 200:13 **provision** [3] 96:10 143:8 214:4

proximity [1] 160:12 **prudence** [5] 42:22 44:18 47:22 54:3 55:13

prudent [2] 17:21 181:9 **PUB** [7] 15:2 54:19 87:21 103:4 158:21 207:12,19 **PUB-229** [1] 70:14

PUB-NLH-138 [1] 66:8 **public** [6] 14:19 96:7 99:21,24 149:23 216:6

pull [8] 23:20 69:1,2 70:14 108:12 166:9 183:12 186:1

pulling [1] 87:18

pulse [1] 37:2 punctual [1] 197:15 purchase [3] 79:2 140:11 184:19 purchased [3] 4:23 6:13

123:17

purchaser [1] 8:11 **purchases** [1] 139:7 **purpose** [13] 1:20 7:24 17:17 22:16 34:1 36:6 46:8 104:14 121:3 129:25 148:5,22 201:3

purposes [6] 36:13 177:6 177:9 180:12 185:7 202:14

put [19] 8:16 9:23 49:25 55:10 56:2 79:13 90:5 98:7 101:22 119:3 122:25 161:17 169:11 177:21 181:6 196:15 205:10 209:21 210:10

putting [4] 93:23 114:7 144:15 210:1

-Q-

Q.C [158] 3:22,24,25 4:4 4:20 5:14,20 6:21 7:1 8:2 8:23 9:3,12,17 10:4,8,18 11:4,13,23 12:10,24 13:19 16:12,18 17:2,25 18:7,19 19:12,22 20:10 20:20 21:6,19 22:4,14 23:6,15,23 24:3,13,17 25:12,20,25 26:13,18 27:7,13,21 28:24 29:7 29:18,25 30:11,18 31:4 31:11,15,20 32:4,12,17 33:2,6,12,18,25 34:12 36:5,12,18 37:4,8,12,19 39:3 40:4,11 41:2,14,19 41:23 42:10,14,20 44:6 45:5 46:2,7,15 47:2,8,13 47:19 48:5,15,23 49:17 49:22 50:2,8 51:14,18 53:8,15 54:6,25 55:6 56:9.14.20 57:1.8.13 58:14,18,23 59:10 60:1 60:14,20 61:2,11 62:5 62:11,15 63:9 197:8,9 197:24 199:13,21 201:11 201:23 202:5,9,18 204:4 204:8,23 205:5 206:2,10 206:14,22 207:4,14,21 208:6,10 209:3,25 212:6 214:2 215:1,7

Q2 [1] 126:22 Q3 [3] 126:18,22,22 Q4 [2] 126:18,22 qualification [1] 6

qualification [1] 61:13 **qualifications** [1] 59:11 **quality** [3] 13:6 209:5,7 **quarter** [4] 21:15 43:22 100:11 101:6

questioning [3] 80:10 93:5 135:10

questions [20] 2:18 36:14 48:9,18 49:21

58:20 63:11 67:7,11 68:19 80:15 81:2 84:3 92:22 93:8 104:15 115:24 164:1 182:9 196:10 quick [2] 66:9 70:7 quickly [1] 10:1 quotes [1] 38:8

-R-

raise [2] 48:18 197:18 raised [3] 38:6 53:16 105:19

raising [2] 15:4 208:15 ran [1] 13:13

range [2] 56:22,23 rate [5] 25:2 54:21 140:6 140:9 216:4

rates [2] 54:17 185:9 rather [1] 70:19

rating [1] 183:16 re (1) 39:6

re-seeking [1] 9:19 reached [2] 27:18 28:18

reactive [3] 143:2,24 144:10

read [10] 15:21,21 24:14 24:22 26:22 33:24 124:24 183:17 197:19 204:14

readiness [10] 33:8,21 39:16 42:16 57:21 62:23 63:7 180:22 181:20,24

ready [4] 99:4 119:4 120:2,7

real [2] 61:18 212:23 realistically [1] 61:22

reality [2] 104:12 209:18 realization [1] 210:16

realize [2] 52:2,3

really [14] 16:11 44:13 68:5 94:17 109:5 111:9 118:12 137:22 163:12,12 163:13 189:1 213:5,5

reason [6] 39:6 116:24 138:20 169:10,17 209:4

reasonable [3] 44:25 212:4 214:1

reasons [1] 95:18 recalibration [1] 191:24

receipt [1] 149:25

received [9] 5:16 23:16 27:14 49:4 50:15 117:21

126:4,13 206:21

receives [1] 85:16 **receiving** [4] 205:18 207:6 208:19 209:6

recent [2] 6:11 43:21 **recognized** [3] 9:8 10:16 213:19

recognizing [1] 17:19 **recollection** [5] 119:10 122:3 126:9 128:7 136:16 recollections [1] 137:15

38:24 212:3 recommendations [4]

recommendation [2]

6:7 40:5 135:3 137:8

recommended [2] 38:4 40:14

reconciled [1] 206:20 reconciles [2] 183:20,22 reconciliation [1] 213:24

record [11] 57:17 64:3 126:2 131:20 167:16,18 176:22 191:1 196:15 197:5 198:23

recover [2] 61:22,24 **recovered** [1] 35:13 **recovery** [1] 61:18

red [6] 21:22 22:7 34:7 38:14 44:13 58:1

reduce [2] 38:5 54:13 **redundant** [1] 55:24

reevaluating [1] 112:24 **refer** [7] 12:6 21:10 45:13 93:18 108:16 109:5 142:1

reference [4] 101:16,19 158:20 202:13

referenced [1] 7:17 referred [1] 8:7

reflect [3] 35:23 61:19 61:24

reflected [5] 12:13 15:8 46:10 49:6 100:8

reflecting [1] 60:13 **reflection** [2] 23:14 35:17

reflections [1] 23:4 **reflects** [1] 21:9

refurbishment [1] 111:4

regard [3] 124:14 172:7 199:16

regular [4] 17:11 65:2 165:3 209:16

regulated [21] 35:5 36:8 52:9 68:23 69:5,7,11,14 71:15 76:22 84:20,22 85:4,16 88:4,7 106:5 107:20 110:3 136:2 154:17

Regulatory [1] 197:23 **Reid** [3] 69:6 85:25,25 reiterating [1] 109:21 related [6] 2:22 59:14 76:22 168:3 191:15 192:13

relates [1] 21:21 relevant [3] 1:19 59:23 69:2

reliability [6] 9:9 100:14 193:12,18,25 194:12

reliable [5] 88:9,12 140:11 193:15 194:5

relv [1] 214:5 **remained** [1] 38:10 **remaining** [1] 65:23 remember [7] 57:2 97:8 112:20 115:2,5 116:15 125:1

reminded [1] 57:15 **remiss** [1] 197:13 **removed** [1] 94:4 renewal [1] 111:2 **repair** [1] 49:11 **repeat** [1] 170:22

repeating [1] 106:3 replacement [3] 50:14 111:5 189:16

replayed [11 213:3 **replenished** [1] 183:16 **reply** [3] 19:24 38:25

report [81] 5:6 11:24 12:17 15:2,8,19,24 22:15 22:17,20 23:1,16,17 32:19,21 33:8 35:1 37:22 38:1,1,3,21,25 39:5,17 39:21 42:1,5,22 44:16 44:23 46:8,11,14,18 47:14 60:10 68:2 69:24 75:19 81:25 100:8 101:17 101:24 102:2.8 103:17 103:22 104:23 105:1 108:11,17,18,21,23 109:5 109:6,11 110:6 130:15 130:18,23 131:2,4 132:6 132:21,24 133:7 135:2 137:9,11,12 157:4,6,8 172:1 192:5,11 196:17 208:12,12

reported [7] 24:9 54:19 67:1,24 81:12 103:22

reporting [15] 34:17 38:6 39:8,10,13 40:18 40:21 41:3,12,16 42:4 43:1,12 57:23 81:22

reports [19] 11:16,18 20:12 33:21 34:14 35:23 36:11,19 38:7 40:7,8,12 40:24 42:16 45:8 69:24 131:3 207:6,19

representative [4] 35:24 42:5 56:2 201:4

representatives [2] 195:25 203:15

represents [1] 56:3 **request** [9] 5:17 11:15 19:14 47:15 96:22 126:5 183:2 186:2 205:14

requesting [2] 39:6 205:16

required [8] 90:7,11 91:14 122:19 143:14 145:20 149:18 150:19

requirements [5] 103:2 121:22,24 179:9 183:10

requires [1] 58:20 **requiring** [1] 38:16 resides [1] 103:13 resource [12] 75:1 79:24 87:25 89:3 90:8,14 91:6 91:12 195:15,23 203:24 203:24

resourced [1] 89:18 resources [24] 68:7 83:22,24 85:3,11 87:16 88:8 89:12,17,23 90:1,7 90:11 91:2,3,9,14,15 97:20,22 98:5 164:24 195:9 196:2

resourcing [2] 87:24 88:14

respect [45] 2:22 3:4 4:6 4:7,12,22 6:23 8:3 9:18 11:16 12:20 13:6,10 16:19 18:1,8 20:1,22 32:19 34:3 36:14 39:15 39:19 40:6 41:15.15 42:16 44:9,24 45:6 48:25 53:23 55:7 57:20 60:21 62:12,20 63:1 70:17 71:23 135:9 146:20 160:19 162:2,13

response [12] 5:16 24:24 28:25 57:15 80:6 122:22 180:18 183:17 184:13 210:25 211:4 213:13

responses [11] 2:22 5:10 5:10,13 81:7 126:5,13 127:3,5 147:15 148:14

responsibility [4] 2:21 4:6 74:17 104:11

responsible [6] 72:22 98:21 169:22 206:18 207:22,23

rest [1] 189:7 result [2] 32:7 179:9 results [1] 16:9

RESUME [1] 108:5 **Revay** [4] 30:5 175:23 211:18 213:21

Revay's [1] 211:20 reverse [1] 173:16 review [25] 5:8,11 6:9 11:21 28:8,10,15 30:8 43:13 47:23 53:10 54:3 55:3,13 97:15 114:21,22 127:3 134:4 139:16 140:16 176:6 203:25 205:24 209:1

reviewed [8] 4:15 30:2 44:11,12 45:9 52:15 127:5 213:24

reviewing [3] 87:19 97:9 130:23

reviews [4] 6:16,16 64:24 65:1

revise [1] 39:4 revision [3] 25:22 66:8 108:15

revisit [2] 40:25 194:16 **revisiting** [1] 199:15 **revolves** [1] 94:17 reward [1] 25:7

RFI [10] 2:22 23:17 25:22 80:6 186:14 192:25 193:2 196:16,19 203:9

quick - S

NL Hydro GRA

RFIs [3] 4:6 126:18 136:12

RFP [5] 96:9,24 126:6 196:5,6

Richards [1] 127:7 **Ricotta** [1] 204:7

right [67] 14:14 20:15 21:3 29:13 35:22 41:8 41:10 44:9 60:4 66:17 67:2,9 68:12 71:9 74:7 75:16,25 81:21 84:17 85:6 86:19 87:1 88:10 89:3 91:15 96:24 97:12 97:22 106:6 112:3 113:7 115:18,24 119:21 125:9 126:19,24 128:3,17 136:25 140:4 146:10 147:23 151:11,17 153:3 154:4 156:5 157:24 164:9 172:18,25 174:21 175:3 175:9 180:2 182:1 183:22 187:7,24 188:18 189:12 192:7 199:25 208:25 211:5 213:10

right-hand [1] 68:1 **rigorous** [1] 175:22

risk [7] 13:12 25:5 38:5 114:21,22 115:19 160:8

risks [6] 35:5,8,9 61:17 61:21 116:7 road [4] 72:5,14 180:2

195:24

Rob [3] 82:2,2,5 **Rob's** [1] 82:9 robust [1] 53:22

robustness [5] 52:18,24 52:25 53:22 87:9

role [40] 4:12,21 8:3,3 9:22 63:8 64:11,13,14 65:5,6,13 67:16 70:10 70:17 71:23 75:19 76:3 77:18 78:6 79:4 80:12 80:15 86:18 93:25 95:2 98:22 102:18 107:4,5 113:8 118:13 121:11 133:18 140:13,13 181:23 182:5,21,21

rolling [1] 180:1 **roof** [6] 30:22.23.25 31:7 173:18 190:8

room [6] 9:8 76:20,24 117:3 162:22 214:23

rotating [1] 10:15 round [1] 43:21

row [1] 160:21

run [4] 181:6 183:4 185:13 190:3

run-up [1] 151:2 **running** [6] 156:5,6,12 158:23 164:5 180:9

rural [1] 204:22

-S-

S [3] 21:9 123:11,23

safe [5] 88:9,12 160:23 175:5 200:7 **safely** [1] 100:21 safety [13] 13:6 16:9 95:19 160:2,11,19 170:16 171:1 172:4,13 200:13 203:22 204:17 **sampling** [1] 52:7 sat [3] 165:10 211:17 213:21 satisfactory [1] 59:17 satisfy [1] 211:9 **savings** [1] 52:4 saw [9] 109:7 132:21 136:25 137:10 155:3 158:10 185:11 187:16 says [5] 16:5 132:6 164:9 170:10 200:2 scale [1] 162:14 scaled [1] 154:15 scenario [4] 105:6 131:5 133:2,8 scenarios [2] 113:16 132:13 schedule [29] 7:23 13:7 13:11,11,14,22 14:8 16:9 21:11,13 22:18 24:8 39:14,15,23 61:3,4,24 62:12,20 114:8 157:5,9 157:15 158:6,10 160:14 163:3 191:3 scheduled [10] 12:15 186:6,23,24 187:18 188:19 189:20 190:13 191:4 193:2 **schedules** [1] 7:15 **scheduling** [1] 83:24 scope [10] 4:17 18:25 52:2 80:19 113:21 114:2 118:6 142:9 143:21 212:23 **score** [1] 43:17 scored [1] 44:2 screen [9] 26:20 68:1,17 68:18 93:17 101:23 130:13 171:4 196:16 scroll [13] 24:2 26:6 33:14,19 74:17 108:22 130:14,16 158:1,17 159:8 190:13 199:24 scrub [11] 28:8.10.14 29:9,11 30:7 35:9 37:2 175:25 211:18,20 **scrubbing** [1] 29:9 **search** [2] 121:12 124:19 **searching** [1] 128:20 season [1] 163:6 second [10] 12:6,11 13:15 26:1 31:1 38:9 42:25 63:4 162:9 179:25 **secondary** [2] 141:17 210:10 **seconded** [1] 195:15 **section** [1] 27:2

secure [1] 128:1 see [42] 12:17 21:13,18 21:21,24 22:6,6,8 23:24 26:7,19,22,25 27:2 30:19 31:7.9 33:15 34:4.6.9 35:1 38:23 39:17 40:13 49:9 50:1,11,16,18 51:1 53:6 71:18 89:10 101:5 121:25 125:22 142:10 159:15 164:3 169:4 212:11 seeing [2] 200:1 207:17 **segregate** [1] 18:14 **selected** [2] 6:12 17:20 **selection** [2] 4:22 7:20 **sense** [10] 10:20 43:2 95:14,22 133:20 135:12 153:11 201:5 203:3 212:8 **sensed** [1] 210:8 sensitivity [1] 192:17 **sent** [1] 126:6 **separate** [1] 154:4 **separating** [1] 178:15 **September** [1] 185:11 **seriously** [1] 131:25 serve [1] 14:13 **served** [2] 38:12 136:23 **service** [12] 1:18 14:6 88:9 103:6 113:21 134:18 138:2,4 195:5 210:14,23 211:1 **services** [18] 5:4 43:24 64:12,18 66:15 70:25 84:22.25 85:8.9.17 89:23 94:22 96:11 98:10 138:3 204:15.18 **set** [9] 13:9 14:4,7 27:2 40:24 189:4,9 200:5 201:13 **sets** [2] 72:13,13 settled [1] 47:16 seven [1] 50:17 several [3] 75:22 111:9 197:11 **shake** [1] 98:10 **shall** [3] 200:3,6,9 **share** [2] 176:19 185:2 shared [5] 89:23 95:18 98:10 102:14 195:5 **shares** [1] 189:7 **sharing** [1] 112:20 **sheet** [1] 141:23 **shifted** [1] 173:21 **shining** [1] 31:8 **shop** [13] 103:14 106:16 118:10 120:25 121:23 127:6 128:13 134:11 138:11 143:2 152:24 181:15 187:1 **shopping** [1] 139:25 **short** [1] 180:11 **showed** [3] 132:21,25 158:23

shows [4] 34:20 89:11 104:23 105:1 **sic** [2] 158:5 195:10 side [4] 68:1 84:25 118:6 128:10 **sides** [1] 164:14 **sight** [1] 165:24 **significant** [12] 17:13 22:10 31:17 32:5 51:3 53:19 54:9 79:14.18 83:3 83:4 181:8 similar [4] 15:19 109:21 110:23 131:2 **simple** [2] 85:15 123:2 **simply** [2] 49:21 57:16 **single** [1] 74:9 **sit** [6] 16:25 162:20 175:21,24 176:7,14 **site** [16] 7:20 154:10 165:4 174:8,19 177:6 184:2 203:7 204:9,11,24 206:17,24 207:1,24 208:5 siting [6] 114:8,14,15,22 129:21,22 **sits** [1] 173:11 **situation** [1] 133:23 **six** [2] 152:14 154:23 **size** [3] 136:25 137:24 200:7 **skeleton** [1] 154:18 **skillset** [1] 151:8 **slightly** [2] 15:22 22:6 **slot**[1] 19:19 **small** [2] 52:7 154:21 **smaller** [1] 26:21 **SNC** [9] 96:8 97:14,18 194:18 195:6,11,18,18 196:5 sobriety [4] 35:11 36:24 37:5,7 sol [2] 190:5,17 solicitation [1] 5:22 **solid** [1] 63:6 **solution** [4] 116:17 146:2 147:10 215:4 **solves** [5] 35:6,8,10 61:17,21 **someone** [3] 68:7 69:18 81:19 sometimes [4] 91:16.23 197:18 198:16 **soon** [1] 129:10 **sooner** [4] 27:18 28:18 47:1 162:19 **SORTY** [27] 10:7 12:1 30:7 32:25 33:7,17 59:9 63:25 69:20 102:11 106:3 108:18,24,25 109:4,20 130:15 150:7 157:12 170:22 177:15 182:13,16 187:15 196:8 199:22 203:15 sort [39] 13:16 66:2 70:8 70:9,16 71:20,21 72:21

77:15 80:11,12 83:18 92:6,6 100:23 102:6,16 108:17 114:16 115:15 117:10 118:19 119:9 125:19 128:10 137:7.19 140:12,18 149:17 151:9 159:17 161:1 180:11 183:12.18 184:23 185:9 211:21 **sorted** [1] 169:1 sought [4] 11:7 50:24 161:24 162:2 sound [2] 126:19 216:8 **sources** [1] 49:2 **South** [1] 163:20 **space** [24] 4:19 11:3 28:20,23 36:4 43:3 68:16 75:2,4 76:5,18 98:1 104:11 111:11 118:5 120:24 161:11 164:18.25 169:2 176:20 179:7 203:9 213:11 speak [14] 1:14 13:14 15:24 16:9 35:1 41:11 47:23 51:12 84:9 91:10 102:23 187:4 202:2 203:12 **speaking** [4] 2:23 15:10 41:12 127:12 **speaks** [2] 192:16 203:10 **special** [1] 200:1 **specific** [1] 99:18 specifically [2] 69:13 106:16 specification [4] 124:24 141:17,23 142:7 specifications [2] 121:22 200:18 **spectrum** [1] 111:5 speed [1] 202:10 **spend** [1] 65:21 spent [3] 28:2 50:25 111:7 **split** [1] 65:23 **spoken** [6] 10:25 19:5 80:23 92:2 102:12 134:6 **sponsor** [1] 65:9 **spring** [1] 181:10 **square** [1] 149:17 **squares** [1] 149:21 **St** [2] 216:7,10 **stable** [1] 68:22 **stage** [2] 157:17 204:20 stages [1] 109:24 stakeholders [4] 44:15 58:3 62:21,25 **standard** [13] 21:2 43:15 52:21,22 55:18 56:18 57:5,9 59:24 164:8,10

164:20 200:21

standards [2] 71:6 179:3

start [39] 7:19 14:2 48:2

49:3 111:22 112:11,16

112:25 116:12,17 122:4

124:21 125:17 136:13

safe - submit **NL Hydro GRA** 145:18 168:11,12,15,17 169:6 177:6,9,23 178:10 178:11,15 180:10,12 181:3,7 186:5 187:16,25 189:21.22 190:14 197:2 197:10 199:14 **started** [14] 9:25 10:11 15:4 80:12 82:12,18 101:14,15 103:16 113:16 130:1 139:6 151:24 153:18 **starting** [5] 8:6 145:17 190:4,9,10 **starts** [1] 186:4 **starved** [1] 192:22 **state** [1] 178:16 statement [2] 3:17 194:10 **states** [3] 12:12 163:21 179:20 **status** [5] 12:12 34:9 38:21 57:20 58:3 stay [1] 67:11 stayed [2] 151:4,13 **steadily** [1] 54:18 steady [1] 43:11 steel [2] 30:21 160:10 **stepping** [1] 121:7 **still** [14] 35:25 53:3 60:12 61:5 81:15,17 107:5 116:25 128:9 136:25 150:24 196:16 214:22,24 **stint** [1] 107:20 **stop** [1] 112:4 **stopped** [1] 210:6 storage [7] 173:17 182:10,18,22 183:10,14 184:2 **story** [1] 22:6 **strategic** [2] 8:20 80:21 strategically [1] 72:25 strategies [1] 72:21 **strategy** [3] 72:13 73:2 73:25 **street** [2] 121:25 124:25 **stretch** [4] 14:4,6,17,18 **stringent** [1] 179:17 strong [1] 103:25 **structural** [1] 30:21 **structure** [12] 30:20 52:20 53:1 66:22 67:23 68:25 84:5,12 86:12 89:3 89:10,24 **struggle** [1] 68:6 **stuff** [3] 11:21 82:8 173:14 **subject** [7] 2:23 15:23

26:14 55:13 56:7 89:19

subjects [2] 104:8 106:22

submission [7] 4:15

6:18 13:25 28:16,18

87:21 119:4

submit [1] 60:4

89:21

shown [2] 21:25 22:19

submitted [9] 15:1 28:8 29:1 51:25 119:2 175:25 208:22,24 209:2

submitting [5] 91:7 119:7 174:8 207:12,19

successful [1] 196:6 **successfully** [2] 38:20 196:4

such [4] 57:21 62:22,23 172:3

sufficient [**5**] 10:21 56:1 184:1 200:7 202:14

suggest [1] 124:8 **suitable** [1] 200:4 **suitors** [1] 97:10

sum [4] 23:11 24:20 29:3 32:7

summary [8] 21:11,13 38:11 44:20 71:1,2 98:25 176:25

summer [1] 181:13 **Sunnyside** [1] 50:14

supplier [1] 7:7 **suppliers** [2] 126:8,11

suppliers [2] 120.6,1 supply [1] 109:22

support [24] 73:2 79:25 84:22,23 85:3,8,8,13,17 85:17,22 100:14 121:1 123:20 124:2,4,10,17 138:9 141:12 143:1 153:21 169:12 203:19

supporting [4] 19:8 85:11 134:20 205:3

suppose [1] 186:5

supposed [4] 34:5 48:17 178:11 207:8

surprise [4] 17:12 60:7 205:9,11

surprised [4] 27:25 165:8,8 177:18

surveying [1] 85:18 **switch** [1] 173:17

SWORN[1] 2:14

sync [1] 147:4

synchronization [2]

synchronized [6] 14:12 134:19 150:11 152:10 156:14 210:13

synchronous [17] 117:18 120:17 121:3 122:6,25 123:13,18 124:4 124:13 141:5 142:23 144:3 145:8,14,19 146:21 147:8

synergies [3] 95:8,13,19 system [43] 6:7 19:2,3 38:7,14 41:4 102:25 104:5 106:17,17 107:16 107:21,22 116:25 117:4 119:3 124:11,17 135:25 143:22,22 153:6,7 169:25 169:25 174:24 178:24 179:1,2,8 183:3,3 187:3 188:24 189:2,5,6,8,10 190:9,18 193:16 204:15 **systems** [5] 102:2 107:2 110:10 170:3 172:25

-T-

table [3] 104:24 105:2 157:9

takes [1] 7:17 **taking** [3] 7:13 87:17 206:4

talks [1] 93:21

target [6] 14:4,7,7,17,19 36:1

targets [2] 13:9 72:5 task [1] 208:3

team [34] 5:3,11 44:3 61:16 64:18 66:16 78:19 78:20,22 83:21 95:10,22 100:7,9,19 134:12,14 136:21 153:23 159:22 195:10,16,24,24 202:22 203:10,13,17,22,22 204:1 204:17 206:17 207:18

teams [4] 64:25 69:13 86:5 87:16

technical [20] 1:18 4:17 5:4 6:15 43:24 64:12,18 66:15 70:25 80:19 84:24 85:12 103:6 121:22 124:7 138:3 141:23 153:23 203:19 204:18

technically [1] 116:24 technicals [1] 142:2

tells (1) 81:19

ten [14] 28:3 58:25 59:3 59:5,13,16 60:6,15,24 70:15 83:7,9 91:24 104:24

ten-year [1] 87:11 **tender** [9] 6:14 13:24 19:14 96:7,15,18 99:22 99:24 149:24

tendered [3] 1:13,20 5:10

tenders [2] 144:15 174:8 term [3] 74:21 87:17

104:6 terminology [1] 37:21 terms [116] 35:11,17 37:3 39:19 42:25 54:16 61:4 67:22.23 68:14 69:23 74:16 75:18 77:25 80:13 80:16 81:11 82:11 83:17 84:12 86:11.16.16 87:24 88:5,14 89:21 95:2,3,25 96:5 97:17 98:3,8 99:6 99:12 100:24 106:25 107:1 110:7,9 111:21 112:19.22 113:7.24 115:15 117:7.25 120:7 120:16 121:21,24 122:22 124:2,7 126:5 128:20 134:8,25 135:9,10,21,22 136:5,23 141:3 143:23

144:19 145:8 146:18

148:1,17 149:13 151:21

153:21 154:6,8,25 155:2

156:10 157:2 160:11 161:3 165:2 174:12 176:1 176:1 179:18,24 180:8 181:18,23 182:3,22 183:4 183:23 184:10,16,17 185:2 186:19 194:11 201:12,18 202:25 203:12 206:4,5 207:8,9 209:18 210:1 212:12 213:25 215:5

Terry [3] 87:14 112:9,20 **test** [7] 96:12 140:22,24 169:12 180:12 181:7 189:20

tested [2] 168:14,16 testified [2] 82:13 104:25 testifying [1] 79:8 testimony [14] 3:11 89:22 98:20 114:15 125:15 127:12,24 135:7 137:20 138:15 142:22 149:12 168:14 184:20

testing [8] 151:2,6,13 169:6 180:10 182:4 189:18,21

thank [15] 1:11 2:9,13 2:17 3:23 12:9 29:21 50:9 63:10,13,18 108:9 130:16 167:20 199:14

Thanks [1] 202:17 themselves [1] 16:10 thereafter [1] 210:14 therefore [2] 25:6 214:6 thermocouple [1] 191:17

they've [3] 45:18 167:23 179:12

third [8] 68:8 69:19,20 76:1,19 89:10 196:23,25

Thomas [1] 121:1

Thornton [2] 53:16 55:3 Thornton's [1] 53:10 thought [10] 48:7 77:7

122:10 156:10 181:8 196:23 197:7 198:12,20 213:25

three [19] 7:7,16,25 12:21 29:8 35:21 51:24 52:16 54:14 55:20 56:18 57:6 66:24 71:20 84:18 85:2 94:3 115:4 170:14

threshold [2] 20:21 62:1 **thresholds** [2] 13:8 20:16

threw [1] 58:19 through [48] 22:24 28:3 31:8 34:16 35:6 39:16 40:13 48:24 49:12 50:7 51:2 55:2 64:2,4,13 80:10 81:2 82:8 95:17 96:8,9,15 99:15 101:10 101:25 102:1 110:6 114:14 117:10 128:19 151:5,17 154:22 163:5 165:10 176:1,14 182:3

183:17 188:3 189:13

191:3 195:5 196:5 197:19

204:14 213:17 214:13 **throughout** [3] 38:9 158:15 160:3 **tiod** (2) 188:23

tied [1] 188:23 **tight** [1] 144:14 **timeframe** [5] 91:11 101:7 126:19 130:9 209:19

timeline [7] 101:10 113:24 116:2 144:14,22 145:2 214:22

timely [2] 36:11 214:6 timely [2] 36:11 214:6 times [2] 29:8 75:22 timesheets [1] 65:19 timing [3] 7:18 118:7 133:20

TL [2] 93:13,21 TL267 [1] 194:16 today [21] 1:12,14,22 2:24 20:5,6 42:18 64:6 67:7 73:18 74:4,11 77:16 79:3 81:13 89:9,13

121:19 139:25 198:12,20 together [8] 93:24 98:24 100:7 114:7 127:20 136:21 196:7 213:5

TOM [1] 197:8 tomorrow [2] 199:5 215:10

too [7] 24:2 46:14 152:24 178:11 185:6 196:25 214:10

took [9] 39:15,18,25 40:12 54:7 124:25 145:10 161:1 195:11

tool [3] 23:13 90:5,6 **top** [4] 66:23 166:17 177:20 178:10 **topic** [1] 47:20

Torbay [1] 195:24 **total** [3] 26:25 50:13 166:17

touch [4] 202:19,22 204:19 212:22

touched [2] 94:3 184:17 track [1] 34:19

tracking [6] 21:9 25:14 204:25 205:6 207:7 208:1

traditionally [1] 8:17 trailers [1] 207:2 transcribed [1] 216:7 transcriber [1] 57:17 transcript [2] 197:14

transmission [2] 93:22 204:21

216:3

204:21 transpired [1] 27:20 treat [1] 64:5 treatment [1] 173:16 tried [1] 213:15 triple [3] 123:11,23 166:1 TRO [1] 204:22 **trouble** [1] 22:18 **true** [4] 3:6 81:17 213:15

216:2 **truly** [1] 35:24 **trust** [3] 42:6,9 120:24

truthful [1] 33:24 **try** [6] 40:23 67:11 84:14 93:10 118:13 205:10

trying [12] 16:16 44:8 70:5 77:24 97:24 99:14 99:17 118:17 144:15 153:11 178:5 180:18

Tucker [1] 195:14 **tune** [1] 90:16

turbine [21] 1:16 7:5,24 8:5 11:17 12:13 19:7 47:24 99:3 112:5,16 135:1 160:6 170:11 172:24 173:10,23 183:15 190:10 210:12,22

turn [2] 21:7 170:9

turning [1] 63:25 **twice** [1] 52:16

two [30] 21:10 40:7,12 51:24 59:11,21 71:14,21 79:25 102:3 110:22 112:14,17 115:2,3,4 133:21 149:12 150:4,5 152:3 153:17 167:23 172:22 173:9 178:2,3 190:7 196:14 204:12

tying [1] 196:7 **type** [6] 18:2 35:3 82:20 113:5 139:23 205:11

types [1] 152:3 **typically** [5] 7:19 8:16 35:19 102:22 179:15

-U-

Uh-hm [9] 32:3 34:11 36:17 39:2 40:3 41:20 48:4 164:16 186:10

ultimate [1] 201:14 **Um-hm** [2] 62:14 131:11 **unable** [1] 186:3

unanticipated [1] 92:1 unclear [1] 196:8

under [19] 15:1 26:22 52:12 54:24 66:24,25 83:25 84:11 105:5 132:13 133:8 147:1 154:2 167:11 173:18 176:4 178:23 182:16 211:13

undercut [1] 166:21 underneath [3] 86:2 160:12 190:8

understand [23] 7:13 8:8 20:2 23:9 34:4 36:21 41:24 49:25 59:18 61:12 69:25 94:19 104:14,21 126:17 129:8 136:12 163:9 168:13,16 178:2 180:4 212:17

understood [13] 5:15 16:20 55:11 59:6,13

60:15 111:13 125:15 127:11 129:22 155:17 177:5 180:10

undertaking [18] 20:25 29:17,22 33:7 34:15,22 47:15 62:16 125:21 165:20 166:24 167:15 176:16 190:24 193:1 196:17 198:7,22

undertakings [2] 196:14 197:19

unfired [1] 148:7 unfortunately [1] 194:15

unique[1] 151:8 unit [40] 4:22 7:6 9:20 10:1 34:3 49:9,11 50:10 112:5 117:15 122:17 123:22 124:9,16,20 128:1 137:3 147:4 148:2,4,10 148:13,24 150:11 154:17 158:10,23 181:4 188:25 189:7.22 192:17.23 193:13,15,25 194:4,10 201:6 211:1

United [2] 163:21 179:19 **units** [3] 8:16,21 29:13 unscheduled [1] 186:7 unused [5] 8:17,21 80:5 148:4.7

up [68] 4:8,17 5:4 8:13 11:24 16:14 17:3 23:20 24:2 29:15 30:20 32:23 37:14 39:23 51:25 61:7 66:7 70:14 76:3 77:16 84:25 89:10.13 93:17 96:6 99:21 101:22 108:12 130:14 131:20 135:24 143:24 146:1 147:6,8 151:5 152:9 155:12 157:2 163:17 165:5 166:9 173:19 180:9 182:11 183:12,13 185:11 186:1 192:22 198:9,12,17,20 201:15 203:13,14 205:12 208:18 212:9,10,10,25 213:20 214:6,12,15,16

update [6] 12:14,15 101:24 193:1 196:19 198:7

updated [1] 158:22 **updates** [2] 207:13,17

upfront [1] 68:5 **Upper** [1] 19:20

urgency [5] 9:8,25 10:20 135:12,23

urgent [1] 133:23 **usage** [1] 184:18 used [15] 8:10,11 37:20 43:9 45:14,22 80:4 122:10 131:6 152:5 156:10 184:22 185:5,7 200:21

useful [1] 197:13 uses [2] 16:4 60:16

using [6] 16:3 30:7 57:10 58:1 116:16 140:19

Utilities [1] 216:6

-V-

value [12] 69:4 96:13 135:5 140:5,8 147:23 163:23 176:3 178:6,8,17 214:25

valve[1] 192:13

valves [1] 187:8

variance [31] 15:4,7,12 15:14 17:14 28:1,5,9,22 29:5.5.16 30:9 32:5.11 53:19 162:20 166:12,14 166:16 170:10 176:2 201:19,21 202:2 205:14 205:16 209:22 211:2 213:20 214:19

variances [5] 27:3 51:3 53:25 54:10 211:11

various [2] 32:19 203:2 **VARs** [2] 143:1 144:9

varying [1] 203:25 vendors [3] 114:10 117:20 129:24

Ventyx [2] 137:9,12 vernacular [3] 30:8 35:9

versus [7] 49:8 78:2 122:9.10 136:17 144:19

vice [4] 1:17 9:22 48:6 107:19

Vice-President [1] 70:24

view [7] 54:16 87:9,11 87:12 104:6 110:22 204:25

violation [2] 105:4 131:8 **visibility** [3] 109:25 110:9 111:25

vision [1] 72:13 **visions** [1] 29:9

visit [3] 174:7,18,18

visual [1] 84:14

volt [1] 188:14

voltage [5] 121:1 123:20 124:2,4 143:1

voluminous [1] 177:1 **VP** [6] 64:11 66:14 71:2 102:19 110:3 119:14

-W-

walk [1] 89:9 **walking** [1] 104:10 **wall** [4] 31:2,3 89:11,13 wanting [1] 212:15 **warnings** [1] 38:15 water [2] 173:16,17 **wavelength** [1] 194:19 ways [1] 110:24 weather [3] 160:8 171:11 172:4 weathertight [1] 200:4

week [14] 12:3 14:15 26:2 31:23 48:2 90:12 149:13 150:16,18 163:3 206:15 207:13,15,20

weekly [2] 206:11 212:21 weeks [10] 28:3 47:7,9,9 99:21 150:4,5 152:14 197:11 204:12

Western [2] 50:18 93:23 White [1] 115:6

whole [6] 11:2 55:21 68:22 69:12 127:15 135:5

wind [1] 160:9

window [4] 180:11,21 181:2,12 windows [1] 180:14

winds [1] 171:11 winter [11] 9:2 33:8,20 39:16 42:16 57:21 62:23 63:6 134:17 180:22 200:4

wintertime [1] 163:5 wire [2] 188:14.15

wish [1] 212:11

within [37] 5:2 8:18 13:8 13:17 14:15 15:17 16:5 20:6,18 22:21 32:15 43:24 44:2 45:18 55:19 56:18 59:2,2,16 60:23 71:14 73:11 75:2 78:6 78:13 79:4 107:21 111:9 127:6 129:14 150:16,18 163:3,3 164:4 193:17 200:23

without [5] 39:11 82:8 164:11.13 183:16

witness [2] 1:9,14 witnesses [2] 94:20 193:8

wonder [12] 23:18 30:12 32:22 64:12 66:7 70:14 107:25 157:2 161:20 166:9 186:1 192:25

wondered [1] 37:13 **wondering** [12] 74:16 93:18 95:2 96:20 119:6 135:11 153:11 161:1 162:7 164:3 172:9 194:18

word [1] 212:15 words [1] 213:12

work-up [1] 147:3

worked [6] 104:12 114:3 121:20 161:10 174:13 207:1

works [5] 68:14,14 85:14 90:21 160:2

worry [1] 24:19 worse [2] 213:4,8

wrapped [1] 172:22 wrong [3] 108:24 109:4 144:13

wrote [1] 44:23

-Y-

ya[1] 26:17

vear [46] 7:7,19 8:1 13:13 39:17 43:11,12 52:8 53:2 53:2,4,4,5,6 54:18,19,21 72:6,9 87:1,11,22 88:1 88:16 89:19 90:8.15 100:21 101:7 103:10 111:15,15 113:8 117:11 118:17.18 126:17 128:3 138:16 181:9 189:1,12 193:3,11,16 194:1

vears [15] 7:17 35:21 52:16 54:14,15 65:20 76:14 83:7 87:6 109:16 111:9 112:14,18 133:21 163:19

yellow [6] 38:14 39:5,12 44:13 58:1 61:25

yesterday [8] 2:4 65:6 73:18,21,24 74:7,10 78:8

yet [3] 17:23 152:15 168:14

yourself [7] 15:13 64:13 77:1 81:22 127:3 148:10 159:20

yourselves [3] 14:23 40:22 102:14

Index Page 15